2014-2015

FINAL BUDGET UMKHANYAKUDE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



2014-2015 TO 2016-2017

MEDIUM TERM REVENUE AND

EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK

2014-2015

Table of Contents

PART	Γ1 – AN	NUAL DRAFT BUDGET	2
1.3	1 Mayoı	's Report	2
1.2	2 Counc	il Resolution	2
1.3	3 EXECL	ITIVE SUMMARY	2
	1.3.1	Introduction	2
	1.3.2	Strategic priorities for 2014-2015	3
	1.3.3	Challenges	4
	1.3.4 draft M	Budget principles and guidelines that directly informed the compilation of the TREF	
1.4	4 Op	perating Revenue Framework	6
	1.4.2	Sale of electricity and impact on tariff increases	11
	1.4.2	Sanitation and impact on tariff increases	11
1.5	5 Op	perating Expenditure Framework	14
1.0	6 Ca	pital expenditure	16
1.	7 An	nual Budget tables	19
PAR1	Γ 2 – Su _l	pporting Documentation	31
2.:	1 Overv	iew of the annual budget process	31
	2.1.1	Budget Process overview	31
	2.1.2	Key IDP Processes and Deliverables	33
	2.1.3	Financial Modeling and Key Planning Drivers	33
	2.1.4	Community Consultation	34
2.2	2 Ov	verview of alignment of annual budget with Integrated Development Plan	34
	2.2.1	Strategic objectives	35
2.3	3 M	easurable performance objectives and indicators	40
	2.3.1	Performance indicators and benchmarks	45
	2.3.2	Free Basic Services: basic social services package for indigent households	46
2.4	4 Ov	verview of budget related-policies	47
	2.4.1	Asset Management Policy	47
	2.4.2	Supply Chain Management Policy	47
	2.4.3	Expenditure management policy	48

2	.4.4 Ris	sk management framework and risk management policy	48
2	.4.5	Indigent policy	48
2.5	Ove	erview of budget assumptions	49
2.6	Ove	erview of budget funding	51
2.6	Exp	penditure on grants and reconciliations of unspent funds	64
2.7	Cou	uncillor and employee benefits	66
2.9	Мо	onthly targets for revenue, expenditure and cash flow	70
2.10) Anı	nual budgets and SDBIPs – internal departments	74
2.13	1 Cor	ntracts having future budgetary implications	76
2.12	2 Cap	oital expenditure details	76
2.13	3 Leg	gislation compliance status	84
2.14	4 Oth	ner supporting documents	85
2.18	3 Mu	ınicipal manager's quality certificate	92

List of Tables

Table 1: Consolidated Overview of the 2013/14 MTREF	6
Table 2: Summary of revenue classified by main revenue source	7
Table 3: Operating Transfers and Grant Receipts	8
Table 4: Proposed Water Tariffs	9
Table 5: Comparison between current sanitation charges and increases	12
Table 6: Comparison between water charges and increases (domestic)	13
Table 7: Summary of operating expenditure by standard classification item	14
Table 8: Capital budget per vote	16
Table 9: Consolidated Annual Budget Summary	19
Table 10: Consolidated budget financial performance (Revenue and expenditure by standard	
classification)	20
Table 11: Consolidated Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)	21
Table 12: Consolidated budgeted financial performance and revenue expenditure	23
Table 13: Consolidated capital expenditure by vote standard classification and funding	24
Table 14: Consolidated budgeted financial position	25
Table 15: Consolidated budgeted cash flow	26
Table 16: Consolidated cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation	26
Table 17: Consolidated assets management	27
Table 18: Consolidated basic service delivery measurement	28
Table 19: Schedule of key deadline for budget	32
Table 20:MBRR Table SA4 - Reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and budgeted revenu	ле37
Table 21: MBRR Table SA5 - Reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and budgeted opera	ting
expenditure	38
Table 22: MBRR Table SA6 - Reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and budgeted capita	ıl
expenditure	39
Table 23: MBRR Table SA7 - Measurable performance objectives	43
Table 24:MBRR Table SA8 - Performance indicators and benchmarks	44
Table 25: Medium-term outlook: operating revenue	51
Table 26: Proposed tariff increases over the medium-term	53
Table 27: MBRR SA 15 Investment particular by type	54
Table 28: MBRR SA16 Investment particular maturity	54
Table 29: Medium-term outlook: capital revenue	55
Table 30: MBRR SA 17 - Detail of borrowings	56
Table 31: MBRR SA 18 - Capital transfers and grant receipt	57
Table 32: MBRR A7 - Budget cash flow statement	58
Table 33: MBRR A8 - Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation	59
Table 34: MBRR SA10 – Funding compliance measurement	61
Table 35: MBRR SA19 - Expenditure on transfers and grant programmes	64
Table 36: MBRR SA 20 - Reconciliation between of transfers, grant receipts and unspent funds	

Table 39: MBRR SA24 – Summary of personnel numbers	69
Table 40: MBRR SA25 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure	70
Table 41: MBRR SA26 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)	71
Table 42: MBRR SA27 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (standard classification)	72
Table 43: MBRR SA28 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)	73
Table 44: MBRR SA29 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (standard classification)	73
Table 45: MBRR SA30 - Budgeted monthly cash flow	74
Table 46: Water Services Department - operating revenue by source, expenditure by type and to	tal
capital expenditure	75
Table 47: MBRR SA34a – Capital expenditure on new assets by assets class	77
Table 48 MBRR SA34b - Capital expenditure on the renewal of existing assets by asset class	78
Table 49: MBRR SA35 - Future financial implications of the capital budget	81
Table 50: MBRR SA36 - Detailed capital budget per municipal vote	82
Table 51: MBRR SA37 - Projects delayed from previous financial year	82
Table 52: MBRR Table SA1 - Supporting detail to budgeted financial performance	86
Table 53: MBRR Table SA2 – Matrix financial performance budget (revenue source/expenditure t	ype and
department)	88
Table 54: MBRR Table SA3 – Supporting detail to Statement of Financial Position	89
Table 55: MBRR SA9 – Social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions	90
Table 56: MBRR SA32 – List of external mechanisms	92
List of Figures	
Figure 1: Main operational expenditure categories for the 2013/14 financial year	16
Figure 2: Planning, budgeting and reporting cycle	40
Figure 3: Definition of performance information concepts	42
Figure 4: Breakdown of operating revenue over the 2013/14 MTREF	
Figure 5: Medium-term outlook: capital revenue	55
Figure 6: Growth in outstanding borrowings (long-term liabilities)	56
Figure 7: Cash and cash equivalents/cash backed reserves and accumulated funds	60

Abbreviations and Acronyms

AMR Automated Meter Reading
BPC Budget Planning Committee
CBD Central Business District
CFO Chief Financial Officer
CPI Consumer Price Index
CRRE Capital Replacement Reserve

CRRF Capital Replacement Reserve

Fund

DBSA Development Bank of South Africa

DoRA Division of Revenue Act DWA Department of Water Affairs

EE Employment Equity

EEDSM Energy Efficiency Demand

Side Management EM Executive M

EM Executive Mayor
FRS Free basic services

FBS Free basic services

GAMAP Generally Accepted Municipal Accounting Practice GDP Gross domestic product

GFS Government Financial Statistics GRAP General Recognised Accounting

Practice

HR Human Resources

HSRC Human Science Research Council

IDP Integrated Development Plan

IT Information Technology kl kilolitre

km kilometre

KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator

kWh kilowatt litre

LED Local Economic Development

MEC Member of the Executive

Committee

MFMA Municipal Financial Management

Act

Programme

MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MMC Member of Mayoral Committee MPRAMunicipal Properties Rates Act

MSA Municipal Systems Act MTEF Medium-term Expenditure

Framework

MTREF Medium-term Revenue and

Expenditure Framework

NERSA National Electricity Regulator

South Africa

NGO Non-Governmental organisations

NKPIs National Key Performance

Indicators

OHS Occupational Health and Safety

OP Operational Plan

PBO Public Benefit Organisations

PHC Provincial Health Care

PMS Performance Management System

PPE Property Plant and Equipment PPP Public Private Partnership

PTIS Public Transport Infrastructure

System

RG Restructuring Grant

RSC Regional Services Council

SALGA South African Local

Government Association

SAPS South African Police Service

SDBIP Service Delivery Budget

Implementation Plan

SMME Small Micro and Medium

Enterprise

PART 1 – ANNUAL DRAFT BUDGET

- 1.1 Mayor's Report
- 1.2 Council Resolution
- 1.3 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.3.1 Introduction

The 2014-2015 draft budget proposed a total consolidated budget of R527 million which has been developed with an overall planning framework and includes programme and projects to achieve the municipality's strategic objectives. This draft budget is working towards appearing to the reality of the need of water in the community, addressing issues of unemployment, poverty, inequality and ensuring of rendering the sustainable services delivery to UMkhanyakude District.

An amount of R320.9 million has been allocated to the operational budget and the capital budget for the infrastructure is R 206. 2million. The projection for the service charges and other income is R 92.5 million.

The draft Medium-Term Revenue and Expenditure Frame Work is released for the consultation of the community, business, internal and external stakeholders, so they can have the influence in the area of UMkhanyakude. The budget enables the implementation of our goals as set out on the Integrated Development Plan and translated to 2030 vision and mission.

1.3.2 Strategic priorities for 2014-2015

UMkhanyakude District Municipality's budget will be considering the Government key priorities area in general, which are as following:

- Job creation
- Education
- Health
- · Rural Development,
- Safety and security

The municipality has identified all of the above priorities and these other priorities that need to be addressed:

- Sanitation/Sewerage
- Water crisis
- Environmental Health
- Poverty eradication and food security
- Economic, Social or Community and Skill Development
- Revenue enhancement
- Spatial planning and development
- Communication and information Technology
- Good governance and clean audit

JOB CREATION

The Municipality has set aside the projection of R500 000.00 for the creation of decent work and sustainable livelihood in the Tourism Development and marketing programme. This projection will cover all Local Municipalities within UMkhanyakude District family of the municipalities. An estimated of 100 job opportunities will be created during the development of these projects. R 300 000.00 is budgeted for the Local Economic Development. The R 300 000.00 for gender (women and men) programmes has been provided on the current budget.

EDUCATION

The municipality has budgeted for bursaries an amount of R 300 000.00 that will assist the youth of UMkhanyakude that cannot afford to further their studies. It is in municipality's attentiveness to train the students on the courses that will assist them to work for the municipality. The bursary will be given for the courses such as artisan, plumbing etc. Other allocation is for youth development programmes R300 000.00 and R 3 200 000.00 for sport of UMkhanyakude youth.

HEALTH

The municipality has a budget of R1 million for the municipal environmental health to ensure that there is a decrease in the transmission and spread of communicable diseases through health education, and also improve the water quality monitoring programmes and strengthen the food monitoring programmes. To coordinate the development of hazardous substances control programme in the district. This staff will be dealing with promoting good health to the community. The HIV/AIDS programme has an allocation of R 500 000 million to improve the livelihoods of the poor, vulnerable groups and support initiatives to reduce vulnerability of infectious diseases, especially reduce the impact of HIV/AIDS on communities. Disability allocation is R450 000 to raise awareness to the and support to people living with disability.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

An amount of R 500 000.00 has been set aside for the business development support within the area of UMkhanyakude and R 450 000.00 for the District Development, Land use management R 400 000, R 150 000.00 for informal economy support programmes. During these developments there will be job opportunities created. Economic activeness of Small, Medium and Micro Enterprises (SMMEs) have an allocation of R 100 000.00

SAFETY AND SECURITY

The budget for the community participation of R 300 000 will be used for the awareness campaign in the community. To promote food security to eradicate poverty within the district an additional of R100 000 has been allocated.

WATER AND SANITATION

The main basic service for UMkhanyakude is to render water to the community. The municipality made a provision for R 6.1 million for the free basic services. The provision for water is R 159.7 and sanitation for R 36 million, to ensure the efficient, uninterrupted and sustainable water and sewerage infrastructure network to reduce services delivery backlogs in the communities and boost economic development for the purpose of reducing unemployment rate within the district.

National Treasury's MFMA Circular No. 70 and 72 was used to guide the compilation of the 2014-2015 draft MTREF.

1.3.3 Challenges

The main challenges experienced during the compilation of the 2014-2015 MTREF can be summarised as follows:

- The on-going difficulties in the national and local economy;
- The high rate of unemployment within UMkhanyakude
- The high rate of indigent within UMkhanyakude
- Aging and poorly maintained water, roads and electricity infrastructure;
- The need to reprioritise projects and expenditure within the existing resource envelope given the cash flow realities and declining cash position of the municipality;

The increased cost of bulk water and electricity (due to tariff increases from Rand Water and Eskom), which is placing upward pressure on service tariffs to residents. Continuous high tariff increases are not sustainable - as there will be point where services will no-longer be affordable;

Wage increases for municipal staff that continue to exceed consumer inflation, as well as the need to fill critical vacancies; and

Affordability of capital projects – original allocations had to be reduced and the operational expenditure associated with prior year's capital investments needed to be factored into the budget as part of the 2014-2015 MTREF process

1.3.4 Budget principles and guidelines that directly informed the compilation of the 2014-2015 draft MTREF

The 2013-2014 Adjustments Budget priorities and targets, as well as the base line allocations contained in that Adjustments Budget were adopted as the upper limits for the new baselines for the 2014-2015 annual budget;

Intermediate service level standards were used to inform the measurable objectives, targets and backlog eradication goals;

Tariff increases should be affordable and should generally not exceed inflation as measured by the CPI, except where there are price increases in the inputs of services that are beyond the control of the municipality, for instance the cost of bulk water and electricity. In addition, tariffs need to remain or move towards being cost reflective, and should take into account the need to address infrastructure backlogs;

There will be no budget allocated to national and provincial funded projects unless the necessary grants to the municipality are reflected in the national and provincial budget and have been gazetted as required by the annual Division of Revenue Act;

The following table is a consolidated overview of the proposed 2014-2015 Medium-term Revenue and Expenditure Framework:

Table 1: Consolidated Overview of the 2014-2015 MTREF

	Adjustment Budget	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
R'000	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017
Total Operating Revenue	325 496 922	320 949 762	354 205 014	380 342 737
Total Operating Expenditure	346 022 729	320 949 763	354 205 014	380 342 737
Surplus/Deficit	-20 525 807	-0	0	-0
Total Capital Expenditure	249 270 000	206 285 000	208 500 300	217 156 950

Total operating revenue has decrease with 1 per cent or R2 million for the 2014-2015 financial year when compared to the 2013-14 Adjustments Budget. For the two outer years, operational revenue will increase by 9 per cent and 7per cent respectively, equating to a total revenue growth of R 30.6 million and R24.7 respectively over the MTREF

Total operating expenditure for the 2014-2015 financial year has been appropriated at 1 per cent increase when compared to the 2013/14 Adjustments Budget and by 9 per cent and 7per cent for each of the respective outer years of the MTREF.

The capital budget of R206.2 million for 2014-2015 is R 46 million less when compared to the 2013/14 Adjustment Budget. The reduction is due to various projects being finalised in the previous financial year as well as affordability constraints in the light of current economic circumstances. During the adjustment budget the municipality internal funded the infrastructure program with R 70 million. The capital programme increased with R2.2 million in the 2015/16 financial year and then increased in 2016/17 with R9 million.

1.4 Operating Revenue Framework

In order for UMkhanyakude District municipality to continue improving the quality of services provided to the citizens it needs to generate the required revenue. In these tough economic times strong revenue management is fundamental to the financial sustainability of every municipality. The reality is that we are faced with development backlogs and poverty. The expenditure required to address these challenges will inevitably always exceed available funding; hence difficult choices have to be made in relation to tariff increases and balancing expenditures against realistically anticipated revenues.

The municipality's revenue strategy is built around the following key components:

National Treasury's guidelines and macroeconomic policy;

- Growth in the municipality and continued economic development;
- Efficient revenue management
- Achievement of full cost recovery of specific user charges especially in relation to trading services;
- Determining the tariff escalation rate by establishing/calculating the revenue requirement of each service;
- Increase ability to extend new services and recover costs;
- The municipality's Indigent Policy and rendering of free basic services; and
- Tariff policies of the municipality.

The following table is a summary of the 2014-2015 MTREF (classified by main revenue source):

Table 2: Summary of revenue classified by main revenue source

Description		2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Current Year 2013/14				2014/15 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2014/15	Budget Year +1 2015/16	Budget Year +2 2016/17
Financial Performance						1					İ
Property rates		- 1	_ I	-	_ I	_ I	-	-	-	-	1 -
Service charges		44 627	45 793 I	41 921	42 434	42 434 I	42 434	42 434	44 804	46 011	48 286
Inv estment rev enue		4 799	11 155	12 525	12 870	10 000 I	10 000	10 000	18 245	19 157	20 115
Transfers recognised - operational		144 876	201 496	214 251	218 530	218 780	218 780	218 780	238 736	279 396	306 267
Other own revenue		597	6 264	2 322	36 435	46 145	46 145	46 145	19 165	9 641	5 674
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers		194 898	264 708	271 019	310 268	317 359	317 359	317 359	320 950	354 205	380 343
and contributions)		i	i		l	I]

In line with the formats prescribed by the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations, capital transfers and contributions are excluded from the operating statement, as inclusion of these revenue sources would distort the calculation of the operating surplus/deficit.

Revenue generated from services charges forms a significant percentage of the revenue basket for the municipality. Service charge revenues comprise of 14 per cent of the total revenue mix 2014-2015. In the 2013-14 financial year, revenue from services charges totalled R42.4 million after the adjustment budget. In 2014-15 budget it increases to R44.8 million, R45 million and R47 million in the respective financial years of the MTREF. A notable trend is the increase in the total percentage revenue generated from services charges which increases with 14 per cent in 2014-15 after the adjustment budget that was because during the adjustment budget the municipality calculated the adjustment figure based on the actual during that period. Now the municipality has increased it actual revenue and conventional revenue budget increased. The outer year's percentage is 12 per cent in 2016/17. This growth can be

mainly attributed to the increased share that the sale of electricity contributes to the total revenue mix, which in turn is due to rapid increases in the Eskom tariffs for bulk electricity.

Operating grants and transfers totals R230.8 million in the 2014-2015 financial year and steadily increases to R271.1 million by 2015-2016 and R298.1 million by 2016-2017. Note that the year-on-year growth for the 2015-2016 financial year is 15 per cent and then flattens out to 9 per cent in 2016-2017 years. The following table gives a breakdown of the various operating grants and subsidies allocated to the municipality over the medium term:

Table 3: Operating Transfers and Grant Receipts

OPERATING TRANSFERS AND GRANTS RECEIPTS									
Operational Tansfers and Grants	G	RANTS ALLOCATION							
Operational Grants	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017						
Equitable Share	226 251 000	263 765 000	290 128 000						
FMG	1 250 000	1 250 000	1 300 000						
MSIG	934 000	1 018 000	1 126 000						
Water services operating subsidy	-	2 650 000	3 000 000						
Project Management Unit	10 301 000	10 713 000	10 713 000						
Total	238 736 000	279 396 000	306 267 000						

Tariff-setting is a essential and strategic part of the compilation of any budget. When charges will be revised, local economic conditions, input costs and the affordability of services will be taken into account to ensure the financial sustainability of the UMkhanyakude.

National Treasury continues to encourage municipalities to keep increases in tariffs and other charges as low as possible. Municipalities must justify in their budget documentation all increases in excess of the 5.9 per cent upper boundary of the South African Reserve Bank's inflation target. Excessive increases are likely to be counterproductive, resulting in higher levels of non-payment.

It must also be appreciated that the consumer price index, as measured by CPI, is a good measure of the cost increases of goods and services relevant to municipalities. The basket of goods and services utilised for the calculation of the CPI consist of items such as food, petrol and medical services, whereas the cost drivers of a municipality are informed by items such as the cost of remuneration, bulk purchases of electricity and water, petrol, diesel, chemicals, cement etc.

Table 4: Proposed Water Tariffs
PROPOSED CHARGES AND TARIFFS 2014-2015

	Water proposed tariffs for 2014-2015		
Area	Description	Current Tariffs 2013-2014	Proposed Tariffs 2014-2015
	Water		
All area in DC27	RESIDENTIAL		
	0-6kl	Free	Free
	7-20kl	6.34	6.69
	21-30kl	9.83	10.37
	31-40kl	11.90	12.55
	40-50kl	14.58	15.38
	<51kl	18.92	19.87
	COMMERCIAL		
	0-20kl	11.12	11.73
	0-30kl	13.53	14.27
	0-40kl	14.33	15.12
	0-50kl	15.92	16.80
	<51kl	19.11	20.16
	COVERNMENT		
	GOVERNMENT	11.12	44.70
	0-20kl	11.12	11.73
	0-30kl	13.53	14.27
	0-40kl	14.33	15.12
	0-50kl	15.92	16.80
	<51kl	19.11	20.16
	BULK WATER SALES	6.34	6.69
	PREPAID WATER	6.34	6.69
DOMESTIC CONSUMER DEPOSIT	Domestic 2x Ave consumption minimum	350	370.00
BUSNESS & OTHER CONSUMER DEPOSIT	Commercial 2x Ave consumption minimum	957	1010.00

Proposed Other Water Related Tariffs for 2014-2015									
Area	Description	Current Tariffs 2013-2014	Proposed Tariffs 2014-2015						
Water connection up to 25m	Domestic	R 0.00	R 0.00						
Water connection up to 25m	Commercial/Other	R 1,790.25	R 1890.00						
All connection above 25mm		actual cost + 10%	actual cost + 10%						
Special meter reading		R 209.00	R 220.50						
Prepaid meter		cost of meter + 10%	cost of meter + 10%						
Final reading disconnection		R 22.00	R 23.25						
Testing of a meter		R 477.40	R 504.00						
Tampering fee		R 1,320.00	R 1393.00						
Water Tanker service	Per kl + cost per km	R19.25	R 20.35						
Water Tanker cost per km	Per km	R9.90	R 10.45						
Reconnection for non payment		R 181.50	R 191.50						
Water in unmetered area	Per Household	R33.55	R 35.40						
All other work		cost + 10%	cost + 10%						

1.4.1 Sale of water and impact on tariff increases

South Africa faces similar challenges with regard to water supply as it did with electricity, since demand growth outstrips supply. Consequently, National Treasury is encouraging all municipalities to carefully review the level and structure of their water tariffs to ensure:

- Water tariffs are fully cost-reflective including the cost of maintenance and renewal of purification plants, water networks and the cost associated with reticulation expansion;
- Water tariffs are structured to protect basic levels of service and ensure the provision of free water to the poorest of the poor (indigent); and
- Water tariffs are designed to encourage efficient and sustainable consumption.

In addition National Treasury has urged all municipalities to ensure that water tariff structures are cost reflective by 2015. Better maintenance of infrastructure will ensure that the supply challenges are managed in future to ensure sustainability. A tariff increase of 5.5 per cent from 1 July 2014 for water is proposed for the residential and 5.5 per cent. This is based on the CPI inflation rate of 5.5 per cent for 2014-2015. In addition 6 kl water per 30-day period will again be granted free of charge to all residents.

A summary of the proposed tariffs for households (residential) and non-residential are as follows:

1.4.2 Sale of electricity and impact on tariff increases

NERSA has announced the revised bulk electricity pricing structure. An 8.6 per cent increase in the Eskom bulk electricity tariff to municipalities will be effective from 1 July 2014.

It should be noted that given the magnitude of the tariff increase, it is expected to depress growth in electricity consumption, which will have a negative impact on the municipality's revenue from electricity.

The annual budget for the Electricity purchases can only be utilised for certain committed upgrade projects and to strengthen critical infrastructure (e.g. water schemes without back-up supply). It is estimated that special funding for electricity bulk infrastructure to the amount of R 14.7 million for 2014-2015 financial year.

1.4.2 Sanitation and impact on tariff increases

A tariff increase of 5.5 per cent for sanitation from 1 July 2014 is proposed. This is based on the input cost assumptions related to water. It should be noted that electricity costs contributes approximately 20 per cent of waste water treatment input costs,

therefore the higher than CPI increase of 5.5 per cent for sanitation tariffs. The following factors also contribute to the proposed tariff increase:

- Sanitation charges are calculated according to the percentage water discharged as indicated in the table below;
- The total revenue expected to be generated from rendering this service amounts to R1.8 million for the 2014-2015 financial year.

The following table compares the current and proposed tariffs:

 Table 5: Comparison between current sanitation charges and increases

Proposed Sanitation Tariffs for 2014-2015									
Area	Description	Current Tariffs 2013-2014	Proposed Tariffs 2014-2015						
All Area on sewer mains	per flat/Dwelling	R 1.50/kl	R 1.58/KL						
	Conservancy tanks where service available	R 375.38	R 396.05						
	Conservancy tanks weekends/PH	R 565.95	R 597.10						
Discharges of sewer By tanker into sewer system	Per kl	R 23.10	R 24.40						

1.4.5 Overall impact tariff increases on the household

The following table shows the overall expected impact of the tariff increases on a large and small household, as well as an indigent household receiving free basic services.

Table 6: Comparison between water charges and increases (domestic)

Description		2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Current Year 2013/14			2014/15 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework				
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2014/15	_ ~	Budget Year +1 2015/16	•	
Rand/cent	1	I		l			ĺ	% incr.		· 	i	
Monthly Account for Household - 'Middle	1	ı										
Income Range'	1	<u> </u> -		 -		I	I			l	j	
Rates and services charges:	1			!		1	ı					
Property rates	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity: Basic levy		-	-	-	-	_	- 1	_	l -	-	_	
Electricity: Consumption	1	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Water: Basic levy	1	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Water: Consumption	1	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Sanitation	1	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Refuse remov al	1	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other	}	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
sub-tota	ıl 📗	i						 -				
VAT on Services	1		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total large household bill:												
% increase/-decrease		I	_	J _	_	_			_	_		
Monthly Account for Household - 'Affordable		<u> </u>		!		{	{				<u> </u>	
Range'	- -	<u> </u> 		l		1	ı					
Rates and services charges:				!		ı	l				I	
Property rates		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Electricity: Basic levy	1	_	_	_	_					_	_	
Electricity: Consumption	1	_	_	_	_	_	-		_	_	_	
Water: Basic levy	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- I	l -	-	_	
Water: Consumption	1	-	-	-	6 100 000.00	6 100 000.00	6 100 000.00	-	6 200 000.00	6 300 000.00	6 400 000.00	
Sanitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Refuse removal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other sub-tota	J.		<u>-</u>		- 100 000 00	/ 100 000 00	/ 100 000 00	1 (0)	/ 200 000 00	- 200 000 00	- 400 000 00	
VAT on Services	"[i -	-	-	6 100 000.00	6 100 000.00	6 100 000.00	1.6%	6 200 000.00	6 300 000.00	6 400 000.00	
Total small household bill:	1	, 			6 100 000 00	6 100 000.00	6 100 000 00	1.6%	6 200 000 00	6 300 000.00	6 400 000 00	
% increase/-decrease		I	_		-	-		1.070	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	
Monthly Account for Household - 'Indigent'	3			. – – – –			¦					
Household receiving free basic services	,	ı		l								
-		I		I]]	1	
Rates and services charges:												
Property rates	1	I -	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Electricity: Basic levy	1	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity: Consumption	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water: Basic levy	}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water: Consumption	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Refuse removal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	_	_	-	-	-						
Other	.I											
sub-tota	ıl							-	-	-	-	
	ıl								-	_		

Note that in all instances the overall impact of the tariff increases on household's bills has been kept to 1.6 per cent, with the increase for indigent households closer.

1.5 Operating Expenditure Framework

The municipality's expenditure framework for the 2014-2015 budget and MTREF is informed by the following:

- The asset replacement strategy and the repairs and maintenance plan;
- Balanced budget constraint (operating expenditure should not exceed operating revenue) unless there are existing uncommitted cash-backed reserves to fund any deficit;
- Funding of the budget over the medium-term as informed by Section 18 and 19 of the MFMA;
- The capital programme is aligned to the asset management strategy
- Operational gains and efficiencies will be directed to funding the capital budget and other core services; and

The following table is a high level summary of the 2014-2015 budget and MTREF (classified per main type of operating expenditure):

Table 7: Summary of operating expenditure by standard classification item

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A1 Consolidated Budget Summary

Description	2010/11	U 2011/12 2012/13 Current Year 2013/14					2014/15 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousands	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
ik ulousulus	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Employ ee costs	60 481	66 380	68 802	118 630	107 448	107 448	107 448	113 787	121 070	128 959
Remuneration of councillors	3 419	2 556	6 557	10 354	10 906	10 906	10 906	10 447	11 011	11 656
Depreciation & asset impairment	28	47 673	28 224	33 414 I	35 414	35 414	35 414	23 118	25 430	27 973
Finance charges	1 159 1	1 283 I	-	- 1	- İ	-	-	150	159	167
Materials and bulk purchases	47 926	63 134	72 237	77 481	83 071	83 071	83 071	69 463	74 582	79 245
Transfers and grants	-	- 1	-	3 169	12 036	12 036	12 036	3 625	4 557	3 063
Other expenditure	25 211	77 371	123 170	67 221	101 197	101 197	101 197	100 360	117 397	129 282
Total Expenditure	138 224	258 397	298 990	310 269	350 072	350 072	350 072	320 950	354 206	380 344

The budgeted allocation for employee related costs for the 2014-2015 financial year totals R113 million, which equals 35 per cent of the total operating expenditure. Based on the three year collective SALGBC agreement, salary increases have been factored into this budget at a percentage increase of 6.85 per cent for the 2014-2015 financial year. An annual increase of 6.4 per cent has been included in the two outer years of the MTREF. As part of the UMkhanyakude cost reprioritization and cash management strategy vacancies have been significantly rationalized downwards.

The cost associated with the remuneration of councillors is determined by the Minister of Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs in accordance with the

Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, 1998 (Act 20 of 1998). The most recent proclamation in this regard has been taken into account in compiling the UMkhanyakude district budget.

The provision of debt impairment was determined based on an Annual Financial Statement for 2012-2013 financial year, where by the calculation was based on the two comparative years increase on receivables percentage. The debt impairment increased by 2 percent which equates R 36.3 million for the 2014-2015. The 2 percent is based on the assumption of the increase of the receivables between comparative prior years. While this expenditure is considered to be a non-cash flow item, it informed the total cost associated with rendering the services of the municipality, as well as the municipality's realistically anticipated revenues.

Depreciation is widely considered a proxy for the measurement of the rate asset consumption. Budget appropriations in this regard total R23.1 million for the 2014-2015 financial and equates to 7 per cent of the total operating expenditure. It is 10 per cent of the increase of the comparative prior years assets increase. Note that the implementation of GRAP 17 accounting standard has meant bringing a range of assets previously not included in the assets register. This has resulted in a significant increase in depreciation relative to previous years.

Finance charges consist primarily of the repayment of interest on long-term borrowing (cost of capital). The municipality was in a process of settling the long-term loan in 2013-2014 and is not intending to have a long-term borrowing in 2014-2015, but since it is not finalised an amount of R 150 thousand has been provided for interest charges.

Bulk purchases are directly informed by the purchase of electricity from Eskom and water for water purification and reticulation. The annual price increases have been factored into the budget appropriations and directly inform the revenue provisions. The expenditures include distribution losses.

Other materials comprise of amongst others the purchase of fuel, diesel, materials for maintenance, repairs, cleaning materials and chemicals. In line with the municipality repairs and maintenance plan this group of expenditure has been prioritised to ensure sustainability of the UMkhanyakude's infrastructure. For 2014-2015 the appropriation against this group of expenditure is R56 million which equates 18 per cent of the operating budget.

Contracted services have been identified as a cost saving area for the municipality. As part of the compilation of the 2014-2015 MTREF this group of expenditure was critically evaluated and operational efficiencies were enforced. In the 2014-2015 financial year, this group of expenditure totals R31.7 million which equates 10 per cent, clearly demonstrating the application of cost efficiencies.

Other expenditure comprises of various line items relating to the daily operations of the municipality. This group of expenditure has also been identified as an area in which cost savings and efficiencies can be achieved. Growth has been limited to 10 per cent for 2014-2015

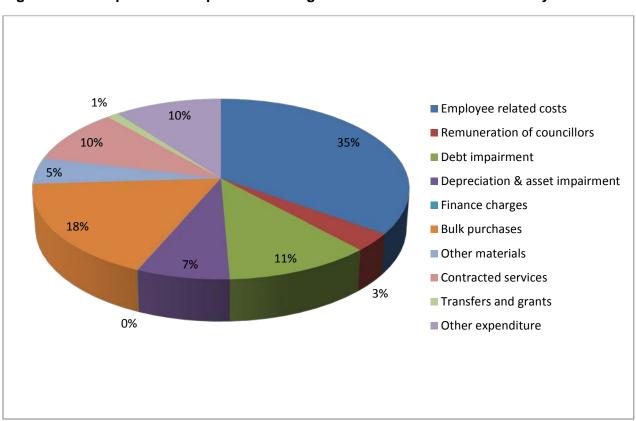


Figure 1: Main operational expenditure categories for the 2014-2015 financial year

1.6 Capital expenditure

The following table provides a breakdown of budgeted capital expenditure by vote:

Table 8: Capital budget per vote

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A5 Consolidated Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A5 Consoli	date	d Budgeted	Capital Expe	nditure by v	ote, standard	l classification	on and fundi	ng	1		
Vote Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Ye	ear 2013/14			ledium Term R	
	I	Adika d	Adika.d	Adika.d	Original	المعاديدة المعاد	Full Vees	Pre-audit	L'.	nditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	outcome	2014/15	Budget Year +1 2015/16	="
Capital expenditure - Vote	l 	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Buugei	Buuget	ruiccasi	outcome	2014/13	+1 2013/10	+2 2010/17
	2	1		ı	(
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT	I	-	- !	-	- }	-	-	-	-	j - i	-
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL	I	-	-	-	- }	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC	Į \	_	-	_	- 1		_	_	_	I .	ı -
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	í	_	_	_	_		_		_	I _ !	I _
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT	l	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_ !	_
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES	l	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	_
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES	!	-	-	-	- (-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		- 1	_ [_	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_			_ [_	_	_	_	_	_
	7	- - -		 -							<u>'</u>
	1 2)	İ	ı İ		' ' 		-			I
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT	· 2 I	!	 -		_ }	5 000	5 000	5 000		ĺ	-
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL	l	_	_	_	_	3 000	3 000	3 000	_	 _	_ I _
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	I	_	_	_	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	7 000		
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	l	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	J - 1	
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	l	-	-	-	17 798	17 798	17 798	17 798	-	- 1	-
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	l	-	-	-	-			-	-	ı - ı	-
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT	l	- 109 264	-	207 504	1/0 707	4 000	4 000	4 000	150 710	117 (22	150.015
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT	l	109 204	i	200 374	168 707 52 000	231 028 52 000	231 028 52 000	231 028 52 000	159 719 36 000	117 633 85 376	
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES	l	_	_	30 101	J2 000 -	J2 000	J2 000 -	32 000	3 566	2 491	2 584
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]	l	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-		_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		- 1	- 1	-	- (-	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	!	- 1	- 1	-	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	!	l i			= 1				L		'
Capital single-year experiulture sub-total	 	109 264		236 774	241 505	312 826		312 826	206 285		
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		109 264	-		241 505	312 826	312 826	312 826	206 285	208 500	217 157
Capital Expenditure - Standard	l				}]	1
Governance and administration	ı	-			3 000	8 000	8 000	8 000	7 000	3 000	2 000
Executive and council	l	-	-	-	2 000	5 000	5 000	5 000 3 000	7 000	3 000	2 000
Budget and treasury office Corporate services	l	_		_	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	7 000	3 000	2 000
Community and public safety	l	-	-	-	17 798	17 798	17 798	17 798	-		_
Community and social services	l	-	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	_	_	_
Sport and recreation	l	-	-	-	3 798	3 798	3 798	3 798	_		_
Public safety	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2 404	2.504
Economic and environmental services Planning and development	! !	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 566 3 566		
Road transport	!		_			_	_		3 300	2 471	2 304
Environmental protection	!	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Trading services	i	109 264	_	236 774	220 707	287 028	287 028	287 028	195 719	203 009	212 573
Electricity	I	-			-	4 000	4 000			-	-
Water	I	109 264			168 707	231 028	231 028	231 028		117 633	158 315
Waste water management	ı	-			52 000	52 000	52 000	52 000	36 000	85 376	54 258
Waste management	l	-			-	-	_	-	I -	-	-
Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	3	109 264			241 505	312 826	312 826	312 826	206 285	208 500	217 157
		107 204	-		241 303	312 020	312 020	312 020	200 203	200 300	217 137
Funded by:	l	100.2/4			224 707	220.217	220.217	220.247	100.005	205 500	215 157
Provincial Covernment	l	109 264		236 774	234 707 3 798	238 316 3 798	238 316 3 798			205 500	215 157
District Municipality	l				3 798	3 198	3 198	3 798			
					J 000	_	_			_	
	!	-									 -
Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital	4	109 264		236 774	241 505	242 114	242 114	242 114	199 285	205 500	215 157
Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital Public contributions & donations	5	109 264			241 505 -	242 114 -	242 114 -	242 114 -	199 285	205 500	215 157
Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital Public contributions & donations	1		-	-	241 505 (- -	242 114 - -	- -	- -	-	- -	- -
Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital Public contributions & donations Borrowing Internally generated funds	5	ı –	-	-	-	242 114 - - 70 712 312 826	242 114 - - 70 712 312 826	242 114 - - 70 712 312 826	-	205 500 - - 3 000 208 500	- - 2 000

R208.5 million, and receives the highest	, ,	•

Annual Budget tables 1.7

Description	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Ye	ear 2013/14			edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome		Budget Year +1 2015/16	Budget Year +2 2016/17
Financial Performance										
Property rates	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I _	_
Service charges	44 627	45 793	41 921	42 434	42 434	42 434	42 434	44 804	46 011	48 286
Inv estment rev enue	4 799	11 155	12 525	12 870	10 000	10 000	10 000	18 245	19 157	20 115
Transfers recognised - operational	144 876	201 496	214 251	218 530	218 780	218 780	218 780	238 736	279 396	306 267
Other own revenue	597	6 264		36 435	46 145	46 145	46 145	19 165		5 674
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers	194 898	264 708	271 019	310 268	317 359	317 359	317 359	320 950	:	380 343
and contributions)	.,,,,,,	201700	27	0.0200	017 007	I 017 007	017 007	020 700	001200	1
Employ ee costs	60 481	66 380	68 802	118 630	107 448	107 448	107 448	113 787	121 070	128 959
Remuneration of councillors	3 419	2 556	6 557	10 354	10 906	10 906	10 906	10 447		11 656
Depreciation & asset impairment	28			33 414	35 414		35 414			27 973
·	1 159			33 414	33 414			23 118		
Finance charges				77 401			- 02.071	150		167
Materials and bulk purchases	47 926 _			77 481	83 071		83 071	69 463		79 245
Transfers and grants				3 169	12 036		12 036	3 625	4 557	3 063
Other ex penditure	25 211			67 221	101 197		101 197	100 360	117 396	129 280
Total Expenditure	138 224		298 990	310 269	350 072		350 072	320 950	354 205	380 342
Surplus/(Deficit)	56 674			(0)	(32 713)		(32 713)	0	0	0
Transfers recognised - capital	50 696	233 848	236 304	241 505	242 114		242 114	199 285	205 500	215 157
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed a	L i				70 712	70 712	70 712	7 000	3 000	2 000
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	107 370	240 159	208 332	241 505	280 113	280 113	280 113	206 285	208 500	217 157
contributions	l 1	ı	1		i i	ī				
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1 , ,				241 505			200 112	206 285	200 500	217 157
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	107 370	240 159	208 332	241 505	280 113	280 113	280 113	200 285	208 500	217 157
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure	109 264		236 774	241 505	312 826	312 826	312 826	206 285	208 500	217 157
Transfers recognised - capital	109 264		236 774	241 505	242 114		242 114	199 285	205 500	215 157
Public contributions & donations	_ !	_	-	-	_ !	_	-	-	-	-
Borrowing	_ [_	_	-	_ 1	_	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	_ 1	_	_	-	70 712	70 712	70 712	7 000	3 000	2 000
Total sources of capital funds	109 264	-	236 774	241 505	312 826	312 826	312 826	206 285	208 500	217 157
Financial position	 					·				
Total current assets	167 114	359 324	404 697	626 285	441 701	441 701	441 701	243 344	270 433	296 955
Total non current assets	1 121 616			1 187 494	1 187 524		1 187 524	1 348 014	1 537 189	1 639 733
Total current liabilities	193 524			15 152	15 152		15 152	124 896	92 800	71 069
Total non current liabilities	12 071			13 132	13 132		13 132			6 018
	1 083 134			1 591 497	1 614 043		1 614 043	8 339 1 500 162	7 578 1 635 177	1 782 342
Community wealth/Equity	1 003 134	1 203 312	1 3/0 293	1 391 497	1 014 043	1 014 043	1 014 043	1 300 102	1 033 177	1 /02 342
Cash flows									I	
Net cash from (used) operating	156 073			281 769	320 934		320 934	222 622	244 076	260 434
Net cash from (used) investing	(156 462)		(307 248)	(21 440)	(21 440)	(21 440)	(21 440)	(106 219)	(93 434)	(97 146
Net cash from (used) financing	1 060	(832)	1 786	40	40	40	40	40	41	41
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	58 220	130 199	96 841	578 996	441 291	441 291	441 291	231 266	381 949	545 277
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation										
Cash and investments available	128 847	176 381	238 384	574 584	390 000	390 000	390 000	175 000	195 000	210 000
Application of cash and investments	172 871	29 769		(35 486)	(36 110)		(36 110)	89 414		8 207
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	(44 024)			610 070	426 110		426 110	85 586		201 793
	(52.1)	110 010	02.7	0.0070	.20 110	120 110	120 110	00 000	100 270	201770
Asset management										
Asset register summary (WDV)	-	_	30		1 311 750	1 311 750	1 347 984	1 347 984		
Depreciation & asset impairment	28	4/6/3	28 224	33 414	35 414	35 414	23 118	23 118	-	
Renewal of Existing Assets	_	_	-	33 414	125 129		125 129	78 288		
Repairs and Maintenance	_ !	-	-	26 032	31 832	31 832	12 863	12 863	14 036	14 910
Free services										
Cost of Free Basic Services provided		_	-	39	39	39	39	39	40	40
Revenue cost of free services provided	_ !	_	-	39	39	39	39	39		
Households below minimum service level						Ī				l
Water:	- 1	_	_	39	39	39	29	29	19	19
Sanitation/sewerage:	_ 1		_	26	26		20	20		-
Energy:			_	79	79		80	80		•
-·····································	_ [111	111		109			113

Table 10: Consolidated budget financial performance (Revenue and expenditure by standard classification)

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cui	rrent Year 2013	:/14		Medium Term F enditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousand	1 1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Revenue - Standard							1		i	
Governance and administration	[1	200 968	452 764	192 009	247 937	254 801	254 801	265 753	295 296	318 324
Executive and council	[1	196 002 I	436 590	174 928	196 603	196 603	196 603	226 251	263 765	290 128
Budget and treasury office		4 966 I	16 174	17 081	51 094	57 958	57 958	38 995	30 994	27 626
Corporate services		- 1	- 1	_	240	240	240	507	538	570
Community and public safety	1 1	- 1	-	16 199	111	337	337	92	97	103
Community and social services	1	-	-	16 199	111	337	337	92	97	103
Sport and recreation	1	- [- 1	_	-	_ [_	-	I _	l _
Public safety		-	-	_	-	_ [_	-	I _	l _
Housing	1	- 1	-	_	-	_ [_	-	I _	1 _
Health	1 :	-	_	_	-	_ I	_	-	I –	l –
Economic and environmental services	1 !	-	_	1 622	10 765	10 765 1	10 765	10 301	I 10 150	I 10 629
Planning and development	!	-	_	1 622	10 765	10 765	10 765	10 301	10 150	10 629
Road transport		-	_	_	-	-	i –	-	-	ı –
Environmental protection	[1	_ !	_ !	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
Trading services	[]	44 627	45 793	296 876	51 456	51 456		44 804	-	51 286
Electricity		5 017 I	4 390		4 742	4 742		4 852		
Water	1	38 180 I	39 785		45 016	45 016		38 117		44 295
Waste water management	1	1 430 I	1 618		1 699	1 699	1 699	1 834	1 981	2 140
Waste management	١.	- 1	-		_	_	_	_		
Other	4	- 1	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	I _	_
Total Revenue - Standard	2	245 595	498 557	506 706	310 268	317 359	317 359	320 950	354 205	380 342
Expenditure - Standard	1 1							T	+	
Governance and administration	1	91 519 I	202 479	206 087	118 668	127 252	127 252	113 331	124 780	137 799
Executive and council		75 048 I	129 490		29 490	41 251	41 251	31 174	32 969	35 649
Budget and treasury office		1 187	48 956 I		60 708	54 395	54 395	50 201	54 226	58 898
Corporate services	1	15 284	24 033		28 470	31 606	31 606	31 956	37 585	43 252
Community and public safety	1 !	13 204	24 033 -		30 663	28 980	28 980	28 849		I 37 182
Community and social services	1 !	_			30 663	28 980	28 980	28 849	I 34 461	I 37 182
Sport and recreation	!	_	- 1	4 147	30 003	20 700	20 700	20 047	34 401	J/ 102
Public safety		-	_	_	-	_	_	_		_ I
Housing	[!	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	- I	_
Health	[]	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		_ 1		_	16 708	24 500	24 500	18 917	I 23 875	23 435
Planning and development	[]	- 1	_ I	_	16 708	24 500		18 917		
Road transport	į i	_ i	_	_	10 700	·		-	•	23 433
·	1	-	_	_	-	- 1		I	-	_
Environmental protection	1	46 705 ^I	_{55 920} I	88 754	144 229	140 220		159 853		181 926
Trading services	١,	14 916 I	17 209 I		41 067	169 338			•	21 471
Electricity Water		31 789	38 711		101 015	28 670		17 899		157 849
	1:	31 /89	38 /11			138 575		139 652		
Waste water management	1 !	- !	_	-	2 148	2 093	2 093	2 302	2 449	2 606
Waste management	1, !	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	_	_	-	-
Other Total Expenditure - Standard	3	138 224	258 399		310 268	350 070	350 070	320 950	354 205	380 343
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	3	107 371	240 158	207 716	310 200	(32 711)	(32 711)	(0)	+	+

Table 11: Consolidated Budget Fina	incial Performance (revenue and e	xpenditure by municipal vote)	
Table 11. Consolidated Budget I illa	ncial renormance (revenue and e	xperialitate by municipal vote)	
	21		

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A3 Consolidated Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		rent Year 2013/	•	2014/15 N	ledium Term R	
		[!					Ехре	nditure Frame	work
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
K tilousaliu	l	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Revenue by Vote	1								I	
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT]	_	_	-	- [- [-	_	-	-
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL	}	196 002	436 590	174 928	196 603	196 603	196 603	226 251	263 765	290 128
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	1	4 966	16 174	17 081	51 094	57 958	57 958	38 995	30 994	27 626
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES)	- I	- I	-	240	240	240	507	538	570
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES)	- J	- 1	16 199	- (-	-	_		_
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC	:)	- 	-	-	111	337	337	92	97	103
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	1	- I	-	1 622	- 1	-	_	_	_ !	_
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT	1	5 017	4 390	4 380	4 742	4 742	4 742	4 852	4 852	4 852
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES	[38 180	39 785	272 758	45 016	45 016	45 016	38 117	41 827	44 295
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT	Ĺ	1 430	1 618	17 919	1 699	1 699 I	1 699	1 834	1 981	2 140
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES	ļ	-	- '	1 820	10 765	10 765	10 765	10 301	10 150	10 629
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]	(_	-	_	-	- 1	_	_	I – !	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	ľ	-	_	_	-	- 1	_	_	I – I	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	Ì	_	_	_	_	- 1	_	_	-	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	ł	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	I - 1	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	245 595	498 557	506 706	310 268	317 359	317 359	320 950	354 205	380 342
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1					I			I 1	Ĭ
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT	(3 419	2 556	6 557	16 157	18 278 I	18 278	16 177	22 783	18 534
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL	ľ	71 629	126 934	121 770	13 333	22 973	22 973	14 997	10 187	17 115
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	ľ	1 187	48 956	65 064	60 708	54 395	54 395	50 201	54 226	58 898
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	ł	15 284	24 033	12 696	28 470	31 606	31 606	31 956	37 585	43 252
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES]	_	_	4 149	29 637	28 005	28 005	27 754	33 366	35 943
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC	:)	' _ 	_ [_	1 025	975	975	1 095		
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	Ì	_	_ [_	16 708	24 500	24 500	14 586		
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT)	14 916	17 209	21 917	34 251	21 854	21 854	17 899	19 804	21 471
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES	}	31 789	38 711	66 833	101 015	138 575	138 575	139 652	148 836	157 849
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT		ı – j	- [_	2 148	2 093	2 093	2 302	2 449	2 606
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES]	- I	- [4	6 816	6 816	6 816	4 331	4 689	4 903
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		- [-	_	_	_	_	-	_ !	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	[_	-	-	_	_]	-	-	I _	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	[_	- '	_	_)	_	_	_	I _ 1	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	[-	- '	-	_)	_ 1	_	_	I _ 1	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	138 224	258 399	298 990	310 268	350 070	350 070	320 950	354 205	380 343
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	107 371	240 158	207 716		(32 711)	(32 711)	(0)	(0)	(0)

Table 12: Consolidated budgeted financial performance and revenue expenditure

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A4 Consolidated Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A4 Consoli Description	IRef	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Svorido dilu e	Current Ye	ear 2013/14			ledium Term Ro	
R thousand	! ! ₁	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit		Budget Year	
R tilousaliu	ı '	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Revenue By Source	1									l I	
Property rates	1 2	_	_ '	_	_	-	-	_	-	1	_
Property rates - penalties & collection charges	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	- 1	_
, , , ,	I 2	5 017	4 390	4 380	4 742	4 742	4 742	4 742	4 852	4 852	4 852
ÿ ,	1 2	38 180	39 785		35 994	35 994	35 994	35 994	38 117	39 177 I	41 295
	1 2	1 430			1 699	1 699	1 699	1 699	1 834	1 981 I	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 2			1 007	1 077	1 077	1 077	1 077	1 034	1 701	2 140
Service charges - refuse revenue	1	-			-	-	_	_	-	_	
Service charges - other		- 1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment	i	167		104	165	130	130	130	188	199	210
Interest earned - ex ternal investments	i	4 799	11 155	12 525	12 870	10 000	10 000	10 000	18 245	19 157	20 115
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		- 1	4 898	-	- (665	665	665	1 629	1 717	1 810
Dividends received		- 1	- 1	-	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines	1	_	_	_	_ (_	-	-	-	-	_
Licences and permits		_	_	_	_ (_	_	_	_	_	_
Agency services		_ !	_ 1	_	_ (_	_	_	_	_	_
Transfers recognised - operational		144 876	201 496	214 251	218 530	218 780	218 780	218 780	238 736	279 396	306 267
Other revenue	2	430		2 218	36 270	45 350	45 350	45 350	17 349	7 726	3 655
	. 4	430	1 240	2 2 10	30 270	45 550	45 550	40 000	17 347	7 720	3 033
Gains on disposal of PPE	<u>'</u>								-		
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers	!	194 898	264 708	271 019	310 268	317 359	317 359	317 359	320 950	354 205 I	380 343
and contributions)		4		. – – –							
Expenditure By Type	!		ı	I						! !	
Employ co related costs	2	60 481	66 380	68 802	118 630	107 448	107 448	107 448	113 787	121 070	
Remuneration of councillors	1	3 419	2 556	6 557	10 354	10 906					
	3	-	-	28 460	18 557	20 666					39 218
	1 2	28	47 673	28 224	33 414	35 414		35 414	23 118		27 973
Finance charges	1	1 159	1 283	-	-	-	-	-			167
	1 2	46 705	55 920	57 933	51 449	53 516		53 516	56 600		64 335
Other materials	8	1 221 14 063		14 304	26 032	29 555	29 555	29 555	12 863		14 910 39 499
Contracted services	1	14 003		6 569	21 660 3 169	24 951 12 036	24 951 12 036	24 951 12 036	31 783 3 625		39 499
Transfers and grants Other expenditure	1, [-	-	27 004	55 580	55 580	55 580	3 025	4 557 42 595	50 563
Loss on disposal of PPE	4, 5	11 140	00 334	00 140	27 004	22 200	33 360	22 200	32 211		30 303
	4 —	120 224	258 397	200,000	210 240	250.072	250.072	250.072	220.050	254 205	200 242
Total Expenditure	4 —	13 <u>8_224</u>			3 <u>10</u> 2 <u>69</u>	350 072	350 072	3 <u>5</u> 0 0 <u>7</u> 2	3 <u>2</u> 0 <u>95</u> 0	<u>354 205</u>	380 342
	ı	56 674	6 311	(27 971)	(0)	(32 713)	. ,	(32 713)		0	0
	١.	50 696	233 848	236 304	241 505	242 114	242 114	242 114	199 285	205 500	215 157
	I 6	-	-	-	-	- 70.740	-	- 70.740	-	- 1	-
Contributed assets	i					70 712	70 712	70 712	7 000	3 000	2 000
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	1	107 370	240 159	208 332	241 505	280 113	280 113	280 113	206 285	208 500	217 157
contributions	1										
Tax ation		25		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	1	107 345	240 152	208 332	241 505	280 113	280 113	280 113	206 285	208 500	217 157
Attributable to minorities	1	-								ا تــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	1	107 345	240 152	208 332	241 505	280 113	280 113	280 113	206 285	208 500	217 157
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l <u></u> l	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	İ.	107 345	240 152	208 332	241 505	280 113	280 113	280 113	206 285	208 500	217 157

Table 13: Consolidated capital expenditure by vote standard classification and funding DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A5 Consolidated Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A5 Consoli	date	d Budgeted	Capital Expe	nditure by v	ote, standard	l classification	on and fundi	ng	ı		
Vote Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Ye	ear 2013/14			ledium Term R	
					,	,			L	nditure Frame	
R thousand	L ₁	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original		Full Year	Pre-audit		Budget Year	=:
	<u> </u>	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
	1						l				
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT	2				_ (_		_	_	_	
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL		_ !	_ !	_	_ (_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	!	- 1	_	_	_ (-	_	_	_	-	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES		l - 1	- 1	-	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		- 1	- 1	-	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC	()	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	ĺ	-	-	-	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES	ı	_	-	_	-			_	_	_	
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT	l	_	-	_	-	_	I _	_	_		_
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES	l	-	_	_	-	_	l _	_	-		_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]	l	-	-	-	-)	-	l –	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	l	-	-	-	-	-	l –	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	l	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	l 	- -					<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u></u>
' ' '	7	- 1	- i	-	- (-	-	-	_	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2	1	l I	ı			l 			! 	! !
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT		- 1	-	-	- (5 000	5 000	5 000	_	-	-
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	i	- 1	- 1	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	7 000	3 000	2 000
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	i	-	_ [_ [3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	7 000	3 000	
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	i	-	_ !	_	17 798	17 798	17 798	17 798	_	-	-
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC	()	-	-	-	-	-	j -	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT	ı	-	_	_	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	·	i
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES	l	109 264	-	200 374	168 707	231 028	231 028	231 028	159 719	117 633	
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES	l	_	_	30 181	52 000	52 000	52 000	52 000	36 000 3 566	85 376 2 491	54 258 2 584
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]	l	_	_	_	_	_	I _		3 300	1 2 471	2 304
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	l	-	- 1	_	- (-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	!	- 1	- 1	-	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	!	<u> </u>					<u>' </u>		L		' <u>-</u> .
Capital Single-year experiulture sub-total	<u> </u>	109 264	لتبيينا	236 774	241 505	312 826		312 826	206 285		
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	!	109 264	- 1		241 505	312 826	312 826	312 826	206 285	208 500	217 157
Capital Expenditure - Standard	i				[l			l]
Governance and administration	ı	-	- 1		3 000	8 000	8 000	8 000	7 000	3 000	2 000
Executive and council Budget and treasury office	ı	-	-	_	3 000	5 000 3 000	5 000 3 000	5 000 3 000	7 000	3 000	2 000
Corporate services	l	_		_	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	I -	3 000	2 000
Community and public safety	l	-	-	-	17 798	17 798	17 798	17 798	-	-	_
Community and social services	l	-	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	l	-	-	-	3 798	3 798	3 798	3 798	-	-	-
Public safety	!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		_		_	-	_	-	-	3 566	2 491	2 584
_, , , , , , ,		_	_	_	_	_	_	-			
Road transport	i	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
Environmental protection	i	-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services	i	109 264			220 707	287 028	287 028	287 028	195 719	203 009	212 573
Electricity	ı	-		l l	-	4 000				-	-
Water Water management	l	109 264			168 707	231 028	231 028	231 028		117 633	158 315
Waste water management Waste management	l	- -			52 000	52 000	52 000	52 000	36 000	85 376	54 258
Other	l	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	· _	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	3	109 264		236 774	241 505	312 826	312 826	312 826	206 285	208 500	217 157
Funded by:											
National Government	!	109 264	-	236 774	234 707	238 316	238 316	238 316	199 285	205 500	215 157
Provincial Covernment	1	-		-	3 798	3 798	3 798				
District Municipality	:	- 1	_	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers and grants											
Transfers recognised - capital	4	109 264			241 505	242 114	242 114	242 114	199 285	205 500	215 157
Public collilibutions & dollations	j.	- 1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing	6	-	-	-	- (70.740	70.710	- 70 712	7 000	2 000	2 000
Internally generated funds											
internally generated funds	7	109 264	-	236 774	241 505	70 712 312 826	70 712 312 826	312 826	7 000 206 285	3 000 208 500	

Table 14: Consolidated budgeted financial position
DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A6 Consolidated Budgeted Financial Position

Description	IRef	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Ye	ear 2013/14			ledium Term R nditure Frame	
D. H	i	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousand	i	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
ASSETS	1									l	1
Current assets	1				l		1			1	
Cash	i	6 246		141 757	354 584	170 000	170 000	170 000	75 000	80 000	
Call investment deposits	1	122 602	98 157	96 627	220 000	220 000	220 000	220 000	100 000	115 000	120 000
Consumer debtors	1	30 655		108 296	13 423	13 423	13 423	13 423	29 879	36 963	48 390
Other debtors		7 549	158 075	24 706	38 213	38 213	38 213	38 213	38 400	38 405	38 500
Current portion of long-term receivables		- 1	-	-	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Inv entory	2	62	62	33 311	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Total current assets		167 114	359 324	404 697	626 285	441 701	441 701	441 701	243 344	270 433	296 955
Non current assets	!	, ,	ı							1	
Long-term receivables	ļ	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Inv estments	ļ.	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Inv estment property	ı	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Inv estment in Associate	1	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Property, plant and equipment	1 3	1 121 616	1 145 840	1 508 395	1 187 494	1 187 494	1 187 494	1 187 494	1 347 984	1 537 148	1 639 691
Agricultural	1	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological	1	_	_	_	_)	_ 1	_	_	i _	i _	_
Intangible	1	-	_	30	_ }	30	30	30	31	41	42
Other non-current assets	i	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Total non current assets		1 121 616	1 145 840	1 508 425	1 187 494	1 187 524	1 187 524	1 187 524	1 348 014	1 537 189	1 639 733
TOTAL ASSETS		1 288 729			1 813 779	1 629 225		1 629 225	1 591 358		
LIABILITIES		+ +								í – – – – i	
Current liabilities	i	, ,	ı	l	l (ĺ	
Bank overdraft	1 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing	4	841	2 243	1 042		_			1 560	1 560	1 560
Consumer deposits		788	896	4 825	40	40	40	40	40		
Trade and other payables	4	186 005	159 876	187 091	10 451	10 451	10 451	10 451	119 271		
Provisions	. "	5 890		11 038	4 661	4 661	4 661	4 661	4 026	4 284	4 558
Total current liabilities	-	193 524		203 996	15 152	15 152	15 152	15 152	124 896	92 800	71 069
	٠-	r								72 000	7.007
Non current liabilities	1	10.74		0.005						7.570	
Borrowing	!	12 071	9 837	9 905	- (-	-	-	8 339	7 578	6 018
Provisions	<u>'</u> .	+, -, +					'			 -	
Total non current liabilities	Щ.	12 071	9 837	9 905					8 339	7 578	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	Ц.	205 595	181 878	213 901	15 152	15 152	15 152	15 152	133 235	100 378	77 087
NET ASSETS	1 5	1 083 134	1 323 286	1 699 221	1 798 627	1 614 073	1 614 073	1 614 073	1 458 122	1 707 244	1 859 601
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	!]			}					1	
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	I	1 083 134	1 263 512	1 376 295	1 591 497	1 614 043	1 614 043	1 614 043	1 500 162	1 635 177	1 782 342
Reserves	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Minorities' interests	ı	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	5	1 083 134	1 263 512	1 376 295	1 591 497	1 614 043	1 614 043	1 614 043	1 500 162	1 635 177	1 782 342

Table 15: Consolidated budgeted cash flow DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A7 Consolidated Budgeted Cash Flows

Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Ye	ear 2013/14			ledium Term R enditure Frame	
I		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	0 dinata d	Full Vees	Dun avelik	L		
R thousand		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	2014/15	Budget Year +1 2015/16	-
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Buuyei	buuyei	FUIECASI	outcome	2014/13	+1 2015/16	+2 2010/17
Receipts		i	i		(_
Ratepayers and other		13 290	37 006	42 025	70 163	79 873	79 873	79 873	27 972	31 152	35 214
Gov ernment - operating	1	144 876		177 578	218 530	218 780	218 780	218 780		279 396	306 267
Gov ernment - capital	1	50 696 1	233 848	253 758	238 505 [242 114	242 114	242 114	199 285	205 500	215 157
Interest		4 799	16 053	12 525	12 870	10 000	10 000	10 000	18 245	17 744	17 115
Dividends		- j	-	-	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments		ı	i		1						
Suppliers and employees	-	(56 428)		(212 715)	(258 299)	(229 833)	(229 833)	(229 833)	(261 466)	(289 557)	(313 152)
Finance charges		(1 159)	(1 283)	(1 066)	-	-	_	-	(150)	(159)	(167)
Transfers and Grants	1	_		_				_	l	l	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITI	IES	156 073	253 452	272 105	281 769	320 934	320 934	320 934	222 622	244 076	260 434
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		İ	i							1	
Receipts		i	i		l						
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		- 1	-	-	65	65	65	65	66	66	66
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivable	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		(111 409)	26 050	-	220 000	220 000	220 000	220 000	100 000	115 000	120 000
Payments			·		ì						
Capital assets		(45 053)	(206 691)	(307 248)	(241 505)	(241 505)	(241 505)	(241 505)			
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIE	S	(156 462)	(180 641)	(307 248)	(21 440)	(21 440)	(21 440)	(21 440)	(106 219)	(93 434)	(97 146)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										ı	
Receipts			i		}					!	
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	(1 583)	1 786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		1 445	751	-	40	40	40	40	40	41	41
Payments					}						
Repay ment of borrowing		(385)		-	-		_	-			
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITI	ES	1 060	(832)	1 786	40	40	40	40	40	41	41
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		671	71 979	(33 358)	260 369	299 534	299 534	299 534	116 443	I 150 683	163 329
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	57 549	58 220	130 199	318 627	141 757	141 757	141 757	114 823	231 266	381 949
, , ,	2	58 220	130 199	96 841	578 996	441 291		441 291	231 266		

Table 16: Consolidated cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation
DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A8 Consolidated Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

DC27 Umknanyakude - Table A8 Conso	iuate	u Cash back	eu reserves/a	iccumulateu	Surpius reco	HICHIALIOH					
Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Ye	ar 2013/14			ledium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R IIIOUSdiiu	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Cash and investments available	1)					l l	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1 1	58 220	130 199	96 841	578 996	441 291	441 291	441 291	231 266	381 949	545 277
Other current investments > 90 days		70 627	46 183	141 543	(4 412)	(51 291)	(51 291)	(51 291)	(56 266)	(186 949)	(335 277
Non current assets - Investments	1	_ !	_ !	-	_ [_	-	-	-	- 1	-
Cash and investments available:	יבו	128 847	176 381	238 384	574 584	390 000	390 000	390 000	175 000	195 000	210 000
Application of cash and investments	Ţ - I				ſ					I I	
Unspent conditional transfers		128 765	95 976	61 033	- 1	_	_	_	62 891	38 992 1	24 175
Unspent borrowing		-	_	_	_	_	_		_	- 1	_
Statutory requirements	2	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Other working capital requirements	3	44 106	(66 207)	(276)	(35 486)	(36 110)	(36 110)	(36 110)	26 523	5 735	(15 968
Other provisions		_	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long term investments committed	4	- 1	- 1	-	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Application of cash and investments:	Ţ-,	172 871	29 769	60 757	(35 486)	(36 110)	(36 110)	(36 110)	89 414	44 727	8 207
Surplus(shortfall)	7 –	(44 024)	146 613	177 627	610 070	426 110	426 110	426 110	85 586	150 273	201 793

Table 17: Consolidated ass	sets management		

Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cur	rrent Year 2013/14		2014/15 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Yea
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	\cdot	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/1
Total New Assets	I ₁	_	_	-	241 505	312 826	312 826	127 997	127 297	132 1
Infrastructure - Road transport	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ 1	
Infrastructure - Electricity	ı	-	-	-	52 000	4 000	4 000	-	_	
Infrastructure - Water	I	-	-	-	172 505	231 028	231 028	95 831	70 580	
Infrastructure - Sanitation	1	-	-	-	-	52 000	52 000	21 600	51 226	
Infrastructure - Other				<i>-</i> -	- 224 505	- 287 028	287 028	2 440 119 871	2 491	
Infrastructure Community	! }	_	_	-	14 000	17 798	17 798	1 126	124 297	130
Heritage assets		_	_	_	14 000	1/ /90	17 790	1 120	-	
Investment properties	!	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other assets	6	_	_	_	3 000	8 000	8 000	7 000	3 000	2 (
Agricultural Assets		_ 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Biological assets	!	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Intangibles	! }	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2				33 414	125 129	125 129	78 288	81 204	85 (
Infrastructure - Road transport	1 4	_	_	_	- 1	123 127	123 127	70 200	-	03 (
Infrastructure - Electricity	!	_	_	_	11 707	43 795	43 795	-	-	
Infrastructure - Water	1	_	_	-	11 707	43 795	43 795	63 888	47 053	63 3
Infrastructure - Sanitation	1	-	_	-	10 000	37 539	37 539	14 400	34 150	21
Infrastructure - Other	;)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			L =		
Infrastructure	; ;				33 414	125 129	125 129	78 288	81 204	85
Community	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment properties	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ '	
Agricultural Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	
Intangibles			L - }		4					
Total Capital Expenditure	4									
Infrastructure - Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure - Electricity	1	-	- 1	-	63 707	47 795	47 795	-	-	450
Infrastructure - Water		- 1	- 1	-	184 212	274 823	274 823	159 719	117 633	
Infrastructure - Sanitation		-	-	-	10 000	89 539	89 539	36 000	85 376	
Infrastructure - Other	1				257 919	412 157	412 157	2 440 198 159	2 491 205 500	
Infrastructure Community		_	_	_	14 000	17 798	17 798	1 126	200 000	215
Heritage assets		_	_	_	14 000	17 790	17 790	1 120	-	
Investment properties	1	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other assets		_ 1	_	_	3 000	8 000	8 000	7 000	3 000	2
Agricultural Assets		_ 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Biological assets	;)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Intangibles		_ 1	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - Asset class	2	-		-	274 919	437 955	437 955	206 285	208 500	217 1
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	I 5									
Infrastructure - Road transport	ı	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Infrastructure - Electricity	1	_	-	_	-	11 194	11 194	12 194	12 194	12
Infrastructure - Water	1	-	-	_	-	647 652	647 652	648 652	648 652	
Infrastructure - Sanitation		-	-	-	-	20 036	20 036	21 036	21 036	21 (
Infrastructure - Other	1	-			-	2 862	2 862	2 862	2 862	2 8
Infrastructure		-	-		-	681 744	681 744	684 744	684 744	
Community	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage assets	i	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment properties	1	-	-	-	-	- (00.07/	-	- ((0.000	-	
Other assets	1	-	-	-	-	629 976	629 976	663 209	853 199	954
Agricultural Assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets	1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	- i	
Intangibles TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WE	, , , _			$ \frac{30}{30}$		- 1 311 750	- 1 311 750	31 1 347 984	1 537 984	1 639
	7 5	-	-	30	-	1 311 /50	1 311 /50	1 34/ 984	1 53/ 984	1 639
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS										
Depreciation & asset impairment	i, j	28	47 673	28 224	33 414	35 414	35 414	23 118	25 430	27
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	I 3	-	-	-	26 032	31 832	31 832	12 863	14 036	14
Infrastructure - Road transport	1	-	-	-	-	2 900	2 000	1 500	1 022	١ ,
Infrastructure - Electricity Infrastructure - Water	i į	-	-	-	26.022	3 800 26 032	3 800 26 032	1 500 10 200	1 823 10 802	1 · 11 ·
Infrastructure - water Infrastructure - Sanitation	i į	_	-	_	26 032	26 032	26 032	10 200	10 802	
Infrastructure - Sanitation Infrastructure - Other	1	_	_	_	_	2 UUU _	∠ UUU -		_	
Infrastructure - Other					26 032	31 832	31 832	11 700	12 625	13
Community	1	_	_	_	- 20 032	-	J 1 UJZ -	-	12 023	13
Heritage assets	1	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Investment properties	1	_	_	28	_	_	_	_	- i	
Other assets	6, 7	_	_	-	_	_	_	1 163	1 412	1
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS	0, .	28	47 673	28 224	59 446	67 246	67 246	35 981	39 466	
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	12.2%	28.6%	28.6%	38.0%	38.9%	39.2%
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"	i l	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	28.6% 353.3%	28.6% 353.3%	38.0%	319.3%	39.2%
		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	2.7%	2.7%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%

Table 18: Consolidated basic service deliv	ery measurement	
	29	

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A10 Consolidated basic service delivery measurement

Discontrol services Discontrol (Control of Parisher) Discontrol (Control of Pari	Docarintian	I I Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Current Year 2013/14			2014/15 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
Proper state traces press 1	Description	l I	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome		, .		_			
Piper of water intelly and part and medically	Household service targets	1								<u> </u>		
Special series should guint an in activation 2 2 20 13 50 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 13 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6		ı								I	l	
South public top of the section and service and service and service and service and service serviced		I	-	-	-						30	
Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Sect		١	-	-	-						46	
Memory Service Lord and Alexan solutions 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	= 1	1 4	_	_	_				6	9	1 9	
Chee water supply (- nith service level which on with supply (- nith service level which of the supply (- nith service level which of the supply (- nith service level which of the supply (- nith service level which of the supply (- nith service level which of the supply (- nith service level which of the supply (- nith service level which of the supply (- nith service level which of the supply (- nith service level had been supply (- nith service level) (101 385	121 785	121 785	
Month of Supply	Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total number of households S 127 99 129 79 129 79 139 79 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total number of households S 127 99 129 79 129 79 139 79 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140 69 140						38 909	38 909	38 909			19 000	
Satisfactorium Sarcium (1997) Flush bild (commercial to severage)		I 5	<u> </u>						28 909 130 204	140 694		
Flash Salid (in Septic Inst)		ı				127 174	127 174	127 174	100 274	I	14007	
Flush Pair Commerce Control		ı	_	_	_	15 237	15 237	15 237	1/	1/	14	
Chemical skilet		1		_					5	1	(
Other bild provisions - mis service level - 26,556 26,556 26,556 10 de le 110 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le 12 de le		l	_	_					27		32	
Minimum Service Level and Alboro substated 100 seek 100 seek 100 seek 100 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek 120 seek	Pit toilet (v entilated)	l	-	-	-	33 025	33 025	33 025	36	40	40	
Discharge 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%		1									33	
Other brack provisions (= min sarvice level) 1			-	-							124 044	
No hele provisions			-	-							(
Relative Minimum Service Level substitute 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5) 1.0 (2.5		!	-	-	-						10	
Total number of households	•										16 650	
Electricity prepair (min. service level		5	- -	· <u>-</u> -	· <u>-</u> -						140 694	
Electricity pales min service level - 49.707 49.707 50 60										I)	
Electricly - prograd (min service level)		İ	_	_	_	49 707	49 707	49 707	50	60	60	
Miniman Service Level and Above sub-total Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service level) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electricly, -propald (c mis. service) Electr		ı	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Electricy - proposal of cmin. service level 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487 79 487		ı				49 707	49 707	49 707	50 207	60 207	60 207	
Other nereally sources Book Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households 5 120 194 120 194 120 194 130 194 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140 694 140		l	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	
Below Minimum Service Level sub-Iotal 5		l	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	
Total number of households	==	l									80	
Removed at least once a week		5	,	` <u>-</u> -	<u></u> _						140 694	
Removed at least once a week - 18 034 18 034 18 034 22 28 28 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 534 27 53						127 171	127 171	127 171	100 171)	
Minimum Service Leverland Above sub-total - 18 034 18 034 18 034 21 534 27 534 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 27 58 2						10.024	10 024	10 03/	. 22	20	28	
Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using communal refuse dump Using communal refuse dump Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse			_	_							27 534	
Using communal refuse dump			_	_							1	
Using own refuse dump	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	-	_	1 295			<u>-</u>		1	
No nubish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total 5 1998 10 989 10 989 18 7 1 11 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111 160 111			-	-	-				97	104	104	
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total 13 10 111 160 111 160 111 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 113 160 11	·	ĺ	-	-	-				2	1	1	
Total number of households		ı							100 (40	112 1/0	112 140	
Households receiving Free Basic Service		L							130 104	1/0 69/	140 694	
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		<u> </u>	' 	' 	' 	127 174			150 174	L	140 074	
Sanitation (free minimum level service) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per md 129 194 129 194 129 194 130 141 1 Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000) 8 129 194 129 194 130 141 1 Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000) 8 39 39 39 39 39 40 Water (6 kiloilitres per household per month)	3	1 7								l		
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per mot Refuse (removed at least once a week)		1	-	-	-						141	
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		l or mo	-	-	-						141 141	
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000) 8	999	er mo			_						141	
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		<u> </u>	_	_	_				Ì			
Sanilation (free sanilation service) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per mc		8	-	-	-	39	39	39			40	
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per mo Refuse (removed once a week)	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		-	-	_	-	-	_	_		_	
Refuse (removed once a week) Total cost of FBS provided (minimum social packa		er mo	_	_	_	i _ i	_		_	_)	
Highest level of free service provided	, ,, ,	1	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Property rates (R value threshold)	Total cost of FBS provided (minimum social p	acka				39	39	39	39	40	40	
Property rates (R value threshold)	Highest level of free service provided	Π										
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (Rand per household per month) Electricity (kwh per household per month) Refluse (average litres per week) Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000) Property rates (nt15 000 threshold rebate) Property rates (other exemptions, reductions and rebates) Water Sanitation Electricity /other energy Refuse Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - lop structure subsidies Other Total revenue cost of free services provided	Property rates (R value threshold)	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation (Rand per household per month) Electricity (kwh per household per month) Refuse (average litres per week) Property rates (R15 000 threshold rebate) Property rates (other exemptions, reductions and rebates) Water Sanitation Electricity/other energy Refuse Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies Other Total revenue cost of free services provided (R'000) 9	Water (kilolitres per household per month)	l	-	-	-	39	39	39	39	40	40	
Electricity (kwh per household per month) - - - - - - - - -		1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	
Refuse (average litres per week) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		l	-	-	-	-	-	-	i –	-	-	
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000) 9		1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	
Property rates (R15 000 threshold rebate) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			_	_	_	_	_	_	_)	
Properly rates (other exemptions, reductions and rebates) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td>		9								 		
and rebates) Water Sanitation Sanitation			-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	
Water - - 39 39 39 39 40 Sanitation - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		!				l						
Sanitation Electricity/other energy Refuse Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies Other Total revenue cost of free services provided						30	30	30	39	40		
Electricity fother energy			_	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Refuse Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies Other Total revenue cost of free services provided			_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	
Housing - top structure subsidies 6			-	-	20	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Total revenue cost of free services provided Total revenue cost of free services provided		i	-	-	30	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Total revenue cost of free services provided	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		ı							+ ⁻ -	ı — — — —		
(total social package) - - 39 39 39 40	· •						2-			l ,-	4(

PART 2 – Supporting Documentation

2.1 Overview of the annual budget process

Section 53 of the MFMA requires the Mayor of the municipality to provide general political guidance in the budget process and the setting of priorities that must guide the preparation of the budget. In addition Chapter 2 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations states that the Mayor of the municipality must establish a Budget Steering Committee to provide technical assistance to the Mayor in discharging the responsibilities set out in section 53 of the Act.

The budget process followed to compile the budget complies with legislation and good budget practices. There is proper alignment between the policy and service delivery priorities set out in the municipality's IDP and the budget, taking into account the need to protect the financial sustainability of municipality;

The municipality's revenue and tariff setting strategies are to ensure that the cash resources needed to deliver services are available; and the various spending priorities of the different municipal departments are properly evaluated and prioritised in the allocation of resources.

2.1.1 Budget Process overview

In terms of section 21 of the MFMA the Mayor is required to table in Council ten months before the start of the new financial year (i.e. in August) a time schedule that sets out the process to revise the IDP and prepare the budget.

The Mayor tabled in Council the required the budget time schedule on August 2013. Key dates applicable to the process were

Table 19: Schedule of key deadline for budget



UMKHANYAKUDE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY SCHEDULE OF KEY DEADLINE

SCHEDULE OF KEY DEADLINE **Submission date Legislature** Description Submit adjustment budget 2013-2014 to Mayor, 25-Jan-15 MFMA Section 72 Provincial Treasury and National Treasury Table annual budget & supporting documents to 29-Mar-15 MFMA Section 16 and 17 council Public hearings on thebudget 20-24 May 2015 MFMA Section 23 Approval of the annual budget 30-May-15 MFMA Section 24(1) Approval of the SDBIP by the Mayor MFMA Section 53(1) 28-Jun-15 Submit approved budget to Cogta, Provincial 13-Jun-14 MFMA Section 24 **Treasury and National Treasury**

The budget together with the IDP is reviewed annually as per Section 21 of the Municipal Finance Management Act no 56 of 2003 and S34 of the Municipal Systems Act no.32 of 2000. The Municipality has resolved in eliminating unnecessary expenditure, paying off creditors and maximizing debt recovery. This annual review is as a result of the relevant regulations and priorities which are reviewed from year to year.

The municipality's IDP is its principal strategic planning instrument, which directly guides and informs its planning, budget, management and development actions. This framework is rolled out into objectives, key performance indicators and targets for implementation which directly inform the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan.

The IDP/Budget Process Plan was also formulated and adopted on August 2013 together with the District IDP Framework. The IDP/Budget Process Plan outlines in detail, the way in which the municipality embarked on its IDP and Budget processes from its commencement in July 2013 to its completion in June 2014. The IDP/Budget Process Plan outlines the time frames of scheduled events, structures involved and their respective roles and responsibilities. All these plans were adopted in accordance

with the relevant legal prescripts and have dictated the process to be followed for developing the IDP.

2.1.2 Key IDP Processes and Deliverables

- Setting the scene to manage the planning process and legal requirements in planning for the implementation of the integrated planning system;
- A programme specifying time schedule that guide IDP and budget planning processes and various planning steps;
- Outlining appropriate mechanisms, processes and procedures on how the public, stakeholders, state organs can participate in the drafting of the IDP and formulation of the budget structures that will be used to ensure this participation;
- Indicate necessary organizational arrangements to ensure the successful implementation of the integrated development planning process;
- Binding plans and planning requirements, i.e. policy and legislation; and
- A programme specifying how the process will be monitored in order to manage the progress of the IDP and budget processes.

The IDP has been taken into a business and financial planning process leading up to the 2014-2015 MTREF, based on the approved 2013-2014 MTREF, Mid-year Review and adjustments budget. The business planning process has subsequently been refined in the light of current economic circumstances and the resulting revenue projections

2.1.3 Financial Modeling and Key Planning Drivers

During the compilation of the 2014-2015 MTREF, extensive financial modelling was undertaken to ensure affordability and long-term financial sustainability. The following key factors and planning strategies have informed the compilation of the 2014-105 MTREF:

- Growth within the municipality
- Priorities and strategic objectives
- Asset maintenance
- Economic climate and trends (i.e inflation, Eskom increases, household debt, migration patterns)
- Performance trends
- The approved 2013/2014 adjustments budget and performance against the SDBIP
- Cash Flow Management Strategy
- Debtor payment levels
- Loan and investment possibilities

- The need for tariff increases versus the ability of the community to pay for services:
- Improved and sustainable service delivery

In addition to the above, the strategic guidance given in National Treasury's MFMA Circulars 70 and 72 has been taken into consideration in the planning and prioritisation process.

2.1.4 Community Consultation

The draft 2014-2015 MTREF as tabled before Council on 8 April 2014 for community consultation was published on the municipality's notice board, and hard copies were made available Local Municipality's offices, and advertised on the newspaper. All documents in the appropriate format (electronic and printed) were provided to National Treasury, and other national and provincial departments in accordance with section 23 of the MFMA, to provide an opportunity for them to make inputs.

Ward Committees utilised to facilitate the community consultation process from 22 to 25 April 2014, and included public briefing sessions. The applicable dates and venues will publish in all the newspapers and on average attendance of 200 was recorded per meeting. This is based on the previous year's process. This can be attributes to the additional initiatives that will be launch during the consultation process, including the specific targeting of our service charges payer. Individual sessions are scheduled with organised business and imbizo's were held to further ensure transparency and interaction. Other stakeholders that will be involved in the consultation are churches, non-governmental institutions and community-based organisations.

2.2 Overview of alignment of annual budget with Integrated Development Plan

A municipal IDP provides a five year strategic programme of action aimed at setting short, medium and long term strategic and budget priorities to create a development platform, which correlates with the term of office of the political incumbents. The plan aligns the resources and the capacity of a municipality to its overall development aims and guides the municipal budget. An IDP is therefore a key instrument which municipalities use to provide vision, leadership and direction to all those that have a role to play in the development of a municipal area. The IDP enables municipalities to make the best use of scarce resources and speed up service delivery.

Integrated developmental planning in the South African context is amongst others, an approach to planning aimed at involving the municipality and the community to jointly find the best solutions towards sustainable development. Furthermore, integrated development planning provides a strategic environment for managing and guiding all planning, development and decision making in the municipality.

It is important that the IDP developed by municipalities correlate with National and Provincial intent. It must aim to co-ordinate the work of local and other spheres of government in a coherent plan to improve the quality of life for all the people living in that area. Applied to the municipality, issues of national and provincial importance should be reflected in the IDP of the municipality. A clear understanding of such intent is therefore imperative to ensure that the municipality strategically complies with the key national and provincial priorities.

The aim of this revision cycle was to develop and coordinate a coherent plan to improve the quality of life for all the people living in the area, also reflecting issues of national and provincial importance. One of the key objectives is therefore to ensure that there exists alignment between national and provincial priorities, policies and strategies and the municipality's response to these requirements.

The IDP document has also been informed and is aligned to the following strategic documents and National and Provincial strategic objectives:

- The National Spatial Development Framework (NSDP);
- Medium Term Strategic Framework;
- Provincial Growth and Development Strategy;
- Municipal Turnaround Strategy; and
- National Delivery Outcome Agreements

The Constitution requires local government to relate its management, budgeting and planning functions to its objectives. This gives a clear indication of the intended purposes of municipal integrated development planning. Legislation stipulates clearly that a municipality must not only give effect to its IDP, but must also conduct its affairs in a manner which is consistent with its IDP.

The following KPAs will inform the strategic direction of the Municipality 2014-2015:

- Good Governance and Community Participation
- Service Delivery and Infrastructure Investment
- Local Economic Development
- Municipal Transformation and Institutional Development
- Municipal Financial Viability and Management
- Spatial Planning and Environmental Management

2.2.1 Strategic objectives

- To maintain dignity of our community and uninterrupted sewerage networks.
- To ensure uninterrupted water provision for consumption and business purposes and to achieve 200m radius per households
- To maintain clean environment and ensure healthy food within the district

- To eradicate the poverty and have food security
- To maintain Economic, Social or Community and Skill Development
- To have revenue enhancement strategy
- To have spatial planning and development
- To maintain good and transparent communication and information Technology
- To implement Good governance and achieve clean audit
- To improve the livelihoods of the poor, vulnerable groups and support initiatives to reduce vulnerability of infectious diseases, especially reduce the impact of HIV/AIDS on communities

Only a member or committee of a municipal council may introduce a proposal for amending the municipality's integrated development plan in the council. Any proposal for amending a municipality's integrated development plan must be accompanied by a memorandum setting out the reasons for the proposal.

An amendment to a municipality's integrated development plan would be adopted by a decision taken by a municipal council in accordance with the rules and orders of the Council. No amendment to a municipality's integrated development plan may be adopted by the municipal council unless:

- All the members of the council have been given reasonable notice;
- The proposed amendment has been published for public comment for a period of at least 21 days in a manner that allows the public an opportunity to make representations with regard to the proposed amendment

Should the intention to amendment the IDP emanate from the district, the municipality must:

- Consult all the five local municipalities in the area of the district municipality on the proposed amendment; and
- Take all comments submitted to it by the local municipalities in that area into account before it takes a final decision on the proposed amendment.

In case where a local municipality considers an amendment to its integrated development plan; such municipality must:

- Consult the UMkhanyakude District municipality on the proposed amendment; and
- Take all comments submitted to it by the district municipality into account before it takes a final decision on the proposed amendment.

Lessons learned with previous IDP revision and planning cycles as well as changing environments were taken into consideration in the compilation of the revised IDP, including:

- Strengthening the analysis and strategic planning processes of the municipality;
- Initiating the planning processes that involve the communities in the analysis and planning. More emphasis was placed on area based interventions, within the overall holistic framework;
- Ensuring better coordination through a programmatic approach and attempting to focus the budgeting process through planning interventions; and
- Strengthening performance management and monitoring systems in ensuring the objectives and deliverables are achieved.

The 2014-2015 MTREF has therefore been directly informed by the IDP revision process and the following tables provide reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and operating revenue, operating expenditure and capital expenditure.

Table 20: MBRR Table SA4 - Reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and budgeted revenue

Strategic Objective	l Goal	Goal Code		2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cui	rrent Year 2013	/14		edium Term R nditure Frame	
	1	i	Kei	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Yea
R thousand	i	ı		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Basic Service Delivery	To provide basic service	ı						-	-			
	I deliv ery	ı										
	Technical Services	ı		5 017			10 765	- 1	-	10 301	10 150	10 629
	Water Services	İ		38 365	39 785	36 454	45 016	35 994	35 994	38 117	41 827	44 295
	Electricity	ı		-	4 390	4 380	4 742	4 742	4 742	4 852	4 852	4 852
	Sanitation	ı		-	1 618	1 087	1 699	1 699	1 699	1 834	1 981	2 140
Municipal Financial Viability	To provide stable financial	l		-	-	-		-	-	_		
	management	ı	i									
	Finance		ı	6 359	16 174	14 167	51 094	10 795	10 795	38 995	30 994	27 626
Good Governance	Maintain good governance		 					-	_	-		
	Board and General			196 045	436 590	451 234	196 603	264 130	264 130	226 251	263 765	290 12
	1											
	1	,	!!									
	Council Support			-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
ocal Economic Developmen	Continueos improvement of	i				-		- 1	-	- 1	;	
	local economy	İ										
	Social Eonomic Development	ı		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Safe and Secure Environment	Providing safe environment			-	_	-		_	_	_	_	_
		ı	i									
	Community Services	l	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Thusong Service Centre		ı	_	_	_	111	_	_	92	97	10
Municipal Institutional	Corporate Services			-	_	-	240	-	-	507	538	57
Dev elopment))									
Allocations to other priorit	ies		1 2 1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Revenue (excluding o	apital transfers and contributi	ons)	Î ₁ I	245 786	498 557	507 322	310 269	317 360	317 360	320 949	354 205	380 3

Table 21: MBRR Table SA5 - Reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and budgeted operating expenditure

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA5 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (operating expenditure)

Strategic Objective	l Goal	Goal Code	ĺ	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cur	rent Year 2013	3/14		ledium Term R enditure Frame	
		I	Ref	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	-	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +1 2015/16	
R thousand	l			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
	To provide basic service Idelivery			- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	Technical Services			4 148	-	-	6 816	-	-	4 331	4 689	4 903
	Water Services			85 813	28 466	61 082	101 015	74 181	74 181	139 652	148 836	157 849
	I I Blectricity						24.251			17 000	19 804	1 1 21 471
	Electricity			-	-	-	34 251	-	_	17 899	19 804	21 471
	Sanitation			-	-	-	2 148	-	-	2 302	2 449	2 606
	To provide stable financial management			-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
	Finance			50 023	1 100	22 082	60 708	35 414	35 414	50 201	54 226	58 898
				- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Good Governance	Maintain good governance			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Board and General			104 930	102 720	167 745		192 584	192 584	14 997	10 187	17 115
	Council Support			-	-	6 244	13 333 16 157	10 906	10 906	16 177	22 783	18 534
Local Economic Development	Continueos improvement of local economy					-						
	Social Eonomic Development			-	-	-				14 586	19 186	18 532
Safe and Secure Environment	Providing safe environment					-	16 708					
	Community Services			-	-	-	29 637	8 331	8 331	27 754	33 366	35 943
	Thusong Service Centre			-	-	-	1 025	-	-	1 095	1 095	1 240
Municipal Institutional Dev elopment	Corporate Services			-	2 832	104 111	28 470	24 951	24 951	31 956	37 585	43 252
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocations to other prioriti	95										L	
Total Expenditure		+	1	244 913	135 117	361 264	310 268	346 367	346 367	320 950	354 205	380 343

Table 22: MBRR Table SA6 - Reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and budgeted capital expenditure

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA6 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (capital expenditure)

Strategic Objective	l Goal	Goal Code Re	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cui	rrent Year 2013	3/14		ledium Term R Inditure Frame	
		I	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	-	Budget Year	-
R thousand	T 14. b 1		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
	To provide basic service Idelivery 	A I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity & Technical	В	-	-	-	-	4 000	4 000	3 566	2 491	2 584
	Water Services	С	-	-	-	168 707	231 028	231 028	159 719	117 633	158 315
	Sanitation	D	-	-	-	52 000	52 000	52 000	36 000	85 376	54 258
	To provide stable financial management	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Finance	F	-	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	7 000	3 000	2 000
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Good Governance	Maintain good governance	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Board and General	1	-	-	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-
Local Economic Development	IContinueos improvement of Illocal economy	J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Social Eonomic Development	К	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safe and Secure Environment	Providing safe environment	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	Community Services	M	-	-	-	17 798	17 798	17 798	-	-	-
Municipal Institutional Development	Corporate Services	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocations to other prioriti Total Capital Expenditure	es	I I 3				241 505	312 826	312 826	206 285	208 500	217 157

2.3 Measurable performance objectives and indicators

Performance Management is a system intended to manage and monitor service delivery progress against the identified strategic objectives and priorities. In accordance with legislative requirements and good business practices as informed by the National Framework for Managing Programme Performance Information, the municipality has developed and implemented a performance management system of which system is constantly refined as the integrated planning process unfolds. The Municipality targets, monitors, assess and reviews organisational performance which in turn is directly linked to individual employee's performance.

At any given time within government, information from multiple years is being considered; plans and budgets for next year; implementation for the current year; and reporting on last year's performance. Although performance information is reported publicly during the last stage, the performance information process begins when policies are being developed, and continues through each of the planning, budgeting, implementation and reporting stages. The planning, budgeting and reporting cycle can be graphically illustrated as follows

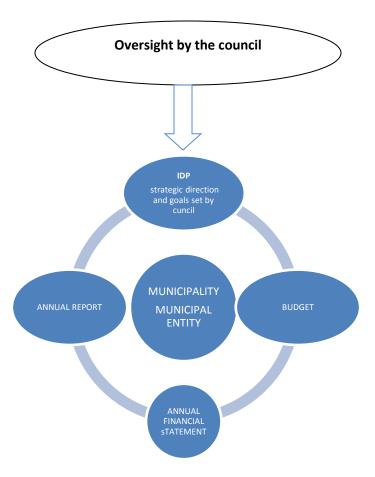


Figure 2: Planning, budgeting and reporting cycle

A performance management model can be defined as the grouping together of performance indicators, sometimes based on the type of indicator, into logical categories or groups (often called perspectives), as a means to enhance the ability of an organization to manage and analyse its performance. As such a model provides a common framework for what aspects of performance is going to be measured and managed. It further ensures that a balanced set of measures are employed that are not relying on only one facet of performance and therefore not presenting a holistic assessment of the performance of an organisation.

The performance of the municipality relates directly to the extent to which it has achieved success in realising its goals and objectives, complied with legislative requirements and meeting stakeholder expectations. The municipality therefore has adopted one integrated performance management system which encompasses:

- Planning (setting goals, objectives, targets and benchmarks);
- Monitoring (regular monitoring and checking on the progress against plan);
- Measurement (indicators of success);
- Review (identifying areas requiring change and improvement);
- Reporting (what information, to whom, from whom, how often and for what purpose); and
- Improvement (making changes where necessary).

The performance information concepts used by the municipality in its integrated performance management system are aligned to the *Framework of Managing Programme Performance Information* issued by the National Treasury:

Figure 3: Definition of performance information concepts

The resources that contribute to the production and delivery **INPUTS** of outputs **ACTIVIES** The processes or actions that use a range of inputs to produce the desired outputs and ultimately outcomes **OUTPUTS** The final products, or goods and services produced for delivery **OUTCOMES** The medium-term results for specific beneficiaries that are the consequence of achieving specific outputs **IMPACTS** The developmental results of achieving specific outcomes

The following table provides the main measurable performance objectives the municipality undertakes to achieve this financial year.

Table 23: MBRR Table SA7 - Measurable performance objectives

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA7 Measureable performance objectives 2014/15 Medium Term Revenue & 2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 Current Year 2013/14 Expenditure Framework Description Unit of measurement Audited Adjusted Full Year Audited Audited Original Budget Year | Budget Year | Budget Year Outcome Outcome Outcome +1 2015/16 +2 2016/17 Budget Budget Forecast 2014/15 0.0% 0.0% Function 1 - (name) NIL 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Sub-function 1 - (name) NIL 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 440000 NII 0.0% 0.0% 240000 440000 240000 253000 267000 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Sub-function 2 - (name) NII 39185000 61284000 58127000 58127000 40528000 41171000 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% vuce delivery and infrustructur NIL 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% NII 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Sub-function 3 - (name) NIL 39185000 41171000 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3667000 5667000 5667000 40528000 NIL 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% NIL 0.0% Function 2 - (name) NIL 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Sub-function 1 - (name) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 176385000 176584000 176584000 196603000 225596000 260529000 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Sub-function 2 - (name) NIL 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 9736000 51407000 51407000 48558000 52761000 57007000 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%

The following table sets out the municipalities main performance objectives and benchmarks for the 2014-2015 MTREF.

Table 24: MBRR Table SA8 - Performance indicators and benchmarks

	I I	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Y	ear 2013/14			edium Term F nditure Frame	
Description of financial indicator	I Basis of calculation I	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2014/15	Budget Year +1 2015/16	Budget Year +2 2016/17
Borrowing Management	i I					l					
Credit Rating	i	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating IEx penditure	1.1%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue	3.1%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants and contributions	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	I I 0.0% I	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Liquidity</u>	i					l	i				
	Current assets/current liabilities Current assets less debtors > 90	0.9 0.9	2.1 2.1	2.0	41.3 41.3		29.2 29.2	29.2 29.2	1.9 1.9	2.9 2.9	
Liquidity Ratio	days/current liabilities Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	0.7	1.0	1.2	37.9	25.7	25.7	25.7	1.4	2.1	3.0
	Last 12 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths		29.4%	71.1%	95.0%	89.0%	90.2%	90.2%	90.2%	43.7%	56.0%
Level %) Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)	I Billing I	29.4%	71.1%	95.0%	89.0%	90.2%	90.2%	90.2%	43.7%	56.0%	65.3%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	19.6%	69.1%	49.1%	16.6%	16.3%	16.3%	16.3%	21.3%	21.3%	22.8%
	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management	!					i					
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA's 65(e))					 					
Creditors to Cash and Investments	i	95.0%	49.0%	130.2%	1.8%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	24.4%	12.5%	7.5%
Other Indicators	I					l I	1				
	Total Volume Losses (kW)										
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000) 1 1% Volume (units purchased and 1generated less units sold)/units 1purchased and generated										
	Total Volume Losses (kℓ)					ı					
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	ļ									
	% Volume (units purchased and Igenerated less units sold)/units Ipurchased and generated										
Employ ee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	31.0%	25.1%	25.4%	38.2%	33.9%	33.9%	33.9%	35.5%	34.2%	33.9%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	38.0%	27.0%	0.0%	42.7%	1 1 1.1%	1.1%		38.7%	37.3%	37.0%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.4%	10.0%	10.0%		4.0%	4.0%	3.9%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	0.6%	18.5%	10.4%	10.8%	I 11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.4%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators	ı					 	ı				
	I I(Total Operating Revenue - Operating IGrants)/Debt service payments due Iwithin financial year)	3.1	5.0	4.4	9.2	9.2 I	9.2 I	5.4	4.6	4.4	4.3
ii.O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services	85.3%	398.3%	316.5%	121.2%	121.3%	121.3%	121.3%	151.8%	163.1%	179.2%
iii. Cost cov erage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure	5.4	9.2	5.6	28.4	20.1	20.1	20.1	10.2	15.5	20.9

2.3.1 Performance indicators and benchmarks

Borrowing Management

Capital expenditure in local government can be funded by capital grants, own-source revenue and the municipality is not planning to have a long term borrowing in 2014-2015. The ability of a municipality to raise long term borrowing is largely dependent on its creditworthiness and financial position. As with all other municipalities, UMkhanyakude District's borrowing strategy is primarily informed by the affordability of debt repayments.

Safety of Capital

The debt-to-equity ratio is a financial ratio indicating the relative proportion of equity and debt used in financing the municipality's assets. The indicator is based on the total of loans, creditors, and overdraft and tax provisions as a percentage of funds and reserves. During the 2014-2015 financial year the ratio there is no movement in the municipality

Liquidity

Current ratio is a measure of the current assets divided by the current liabilities and as a benchmark the municipality has set a limit of 1, hence at no point in time should this ratio be less than the liquidity ratio is a measure of the ability of the municipality to utilize cash and cash equivalents to extinguish or retire its current liabilities immediately. Ideally the municipality should have the equivalent cash and cash equivalents on hand to meet at least the current liabilities, which should translate into a liquidity ratio of 1. Anything below 1 indicates a shortage in cash to meet creditor obligations.

Revenue Management

As part of the financial sustainability strategy, an aggressive revenue management framework has been implemented to increase cash inflow, not only from current billings but also from debtors that are in arrears in excess of 90 days. The intention of the strategy is to streamline the revenue value chain by ensuring accurate billing, customer service, credit control and debt collection.

Creditors Management

The municipality has managed to ensure that creditors are settled within the legislated 30 days of invoice. While the liquidity ratio is of concern, by applying daily cash flow management the municipality has managed to ensure the compliance to this legislative obligation. This has had a favourable impact on suppliers' perceptions of risk of doing business with the municipality, which is expected to benefit the municipality in the form

of more competitive pricing of tenders, as suppliers compete for the municipality's business.

2.3.2 Free Basic Services: basic social services package for indigent households The social package assists residents that have difficulty paying for services. The municipality is working on the implementation of the Indigent Policy of the municipality. With the exception of water, only registered indigents qualify for the free basic services.

In terms of the Municipality's indigent policy registered households are entitled to 6kl fee water. Further detail relating to the number of households receiving free basic services, the cost of free basic services, highest level of free basic services as well as the revenue cost associated with the free basic services is contained in Table 27 MBRR A10 (Basic Service Delivery Measurement) Note that the number of households in informal areas that receive free services and the cost of these services (e.g. the provision of water through stand pipes, water tankers, etc) are not taken into account in the table noted above.

Providing clean water and managing waste water

The municipality is the Water Services Authority for the entire municipality in terms of the Water Services Act, 1997 and acts as water services provider. The Department of Water Affairs conducts an annual performance rating of water treatment works, presenting a Blue Drop or Green Drop award respectively to potable water treatment works and waste water treatment works that meet certain criteria of excellence.

The following is briefly the main challenges facing the municipality in this regard:

- The infrastructure at most of the waste water treatment works is old and insufficient to treat the increased volumes of waste water to the necessary compliance standard;
- Shortage of skilled personnel makes proper operations and maintenance difficult;
- Electrical power supply to some of the plants is often interrupted which hampers the purification processes; and

The following are some of the steps that have been taken to address these challenges:

- Infrastructure shortcomings are being addressed through the capital budget in terms of an upgrade plan;
- The Water Division will embark on training programme, especially for operational personnel;
- The Electricity Division is to install dedicated power supply lines to the plants.

2.4 Overview of budget related-policies

The municipality's budgeting process is guided and governed by relevant legislation, frameworks, strategies and related policies. The following policies were reviewed and approved in 2013-2014 by the council of UMkhanyakude District Municipality.

2.4.1 Asset Management Policy

The objectives of this policy are to:

- Safeguard the assets of UMkhanyakude District Municipality and to ensure the effective and optimal use of its assets;
- Enhance a culture of accountability over assets;
- Ensure that effective internal controls are communicated to management and staff through clear and comprehensive written documentation; and
- To provide a formal set of financial procedures that can be implemented to ensure that UMkhanyakude District Municipality's fixed asset policies are achieved and are in compliance with generally recognised accounting practise (GRAP 17).
- A proxy for asset consumption can be considered the level of depreciation each asset incurs on an annual basis. Preserving the investment in existing infrastructure needs to be considered a significant strategy in ensuring the future sustainability of infrastructure and the municipality's revenue base. Within the framework, the need for asset renewal was considered a priority and hence the capital programme was determined based on renewal of current assets versus new asset construction.
- Further, continued improvements in technology generally allows many assets to be renewed at a lesser 'real' cost than the original construction cost. Therefore, it is considered prudent to allow for a slightly lesser continual level of annual renewal than the average annual depreciation. The Asset Management policy, is therefore considered a strategic guide in ensuring a sustainable approach to asset renewal, repairs and maintenance and is utilised as a guide to the selection and prioritisation of individual capital projects. In addition the policy prescribes the accounting and administrative policies and procedures relating to property, plant and equipment (fixed assets).

2.4.2 Supply Chain Management Policy

The Supply Chain Management Policy is under the review process by the council. The UMkhanyakude Municipality resolved in terms of section 111 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, No 56 of 2003, to have and implement a Supply Chain Management Policy that gives effect to section 217 of the Constitution; and Part 1 of Chapter 11 and

other applicable provisions of the Act is fair, equitable, transparent, competitive and cost effective; complies with the Regulations; and any minimum norms and standards that may be prescribed in terms of section 168 of the Act, is consistent with other applicable legislation e.g. Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment (BBBEE), does not undermine the objective for uniformity in Supply Chain Management Systems between organs of state in all spheres; and is consistent with national economic policy concerning the promotion of investments and doing business with the public sector, assign responsibility for the implementation of the policy to the Accounting Officer of the Municipality.

2.4.3 Expenditure management policy

In terms of section 65 of the MFMA, the accounting officer of each municipality is required to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the expenditure including the payments and financial documents thereof are properly controlled and managed. It is therefore against this background that expenditure, payments and financial documents management policy is developed and approved by the council.

2.4.4 Risk management framework and risk management policy

Risk management is recognised as an integral part of responsible management and the Institution therefore adopts a comprehensive approach to the management of risk. The features of this process are outlined in the Institution's Risk Management Framework. It is expected that all departments / sections, operations and processes will be subject to the risk management framework. It is the intention that these departments / sections will work together in a consistent and integrated manner, with the overall objective of reducing risk, as far as reasonably practicable.

Effective risk management is imperative to the Institution to fulfil its mandate, the service delivery expectations of the public and the performance expectations within the Institution.

2.4.5 Indigent policy

The provision of basic services to the community is in a sustainable manner, within the financial means of Council and to provide procedures and guidelines for the subsidisation of service charges and rates to its indigent households, using a portion or the whole of the Equitable Share for this purpose.

Council also recognises that many of the residents can simply not afford to pay the required service charges and rates, and Council will endeavour to ensure affordability

through. Setting rates and tariffs which will balance the economic viability of continued service delivery and determine appropriate service levels.

The following policies were tabled and approved by council

- Budget preparation and Implementation policy
- Cash Management and Investment Policy
- Tariff Policies
- Borrowing policy
- Funding and reserves policy
- Infrastructure Investment and Capital Project Policy
- Long term financial planning policy;
- Credit Control and Debts Collection policy; and
- Virements policy.

2.5 Overview of budget assumptions

External factors

The economic slowdown, financial resources are limited due to reduced payment levels by consumers. This has resulted in declining cash inflows, which has necessitated restrained expenditure to ensure that cash outflows remain within the affordability parameters of the municipality's finances.

General inflation outlook and its impact on the municipal activities

The following factors have been taken into consideration in the compilation of the 2014-2015 MTREF:

- National Government macro-economic targets;
- The general inflationary outlook and the impact on municipality's residents and businesses:
- The impact of municipal cost drivers;
- The increase in prices for bulk electricity with 8.6 per cent and bulk water with 8 per cent;
- Depreciation calculation is based on the assumption addition of the 10 percent increase of assets for 2013-2014 comparative years.
- The increase in the cost of remuneration. Employee related costs comprise 35 percent of total operating expenditure in the 2014-2015 MTREF.
- Debt impairment calculated on with 2 percent increase on debtors for the 2013-2014 comparative years

 Repairs and maintenance is 4 percent of operating expenditure due to R70 million that has been redeemed from the municipality's savings during adjustment budget for repairs and maintenance of our infrastructure.

Interest rates for borrowing and investment of funds

The MFMA specifies that borrowing can only be utilised to fund capital or refinancing of borrowing in certain conditions. However, for simplicity the 2014-2015 MTREF is based on the assumption that all borrowings are undertaken using fixed interest rates for amortisation-style loans requiring both regular principal and interest payments.

Collection rate for revenue services

The base assumption is that tariff and rating increases will increase at a rate of the CPI over the long term. It is also assumed that current economic conditions, and relatively controlled inflationary conditions, will continue for the forecasted term.

The rate of revenue collection is currently very low since the community of UMkhanyakude have a high rate of unemployment and indigent, but an increased collection of arrear debt from the revised collection and credit control policy. The performance of arrear collections will however only be considered a source of additional cash in-flow once the performance has been carefully monitored.

Growth or decline in tax base of the municipality

Debtor's revenue is assumed to increase at a rate that is influenced by the consumer debtor's collection rate, tariff/rate pricing, real growth rate of the municipality, household formation growth rate and the poor household change rate.

Household formation is the key factor in measuring municipal revenue and expenditure growth, as servicing 'households' is a greater municipal service factor than servicing individuals. Household formation rates are assumed to convert to household dwellings. In addition the change in the number of poor households influences the net revenue benefit derived from household formation growth, as it assumes that the same costs incurred for servicing the household exist, but that no consumer revenue is derived as the 'poor household' limits consumption to the level of free basic services.

Salary increases

The increase on salaries for 2014-2015 is 6.85 per cent and for indicative years is 6.4 per cent the circular 72 guideline has been used.

Impact of national, provincial and local policies

Integration of service delivery between national, provincial and local government is critical to ensure focussed service delivery and in this regard various measures were implemented to align IDPs, provincial and national strategies around priority spatial interventions. In this regard, the following national priorities form the basis of all integration initiatives:

- Creating jobs;
- Enhancing education and skill development;
- Improving Health services;
- Rural development and agriculture; and
- Fighting crime and corruption.

To achieve these priorities integration mechanisms are in place to ensure integrated planning and execution of various development programs. The focus will be to strengthen the link between policy priorities and expenditure thereby ensuring the achievement of the national, provincial and local objectives.

Ability of the municipality to spend and deliver on the programmes

It is estimated that a spending rate of at least 100 per cent is achieved on operating expenditure and 100 per cent on the capital programme for the 2014-2015 MTREF of which performance has been factored into the cash flow budget.

2.6 Overview of budget funding

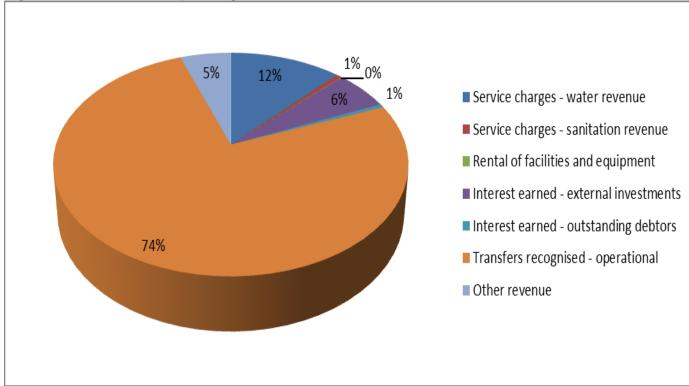
Table 25: Medium-term outlook: operating revenue

The following table is a breakdown of the operating revenue over the medium-term:

	Budget Year 2014-		Budget Year		Budget Year	
Revenue By Source	2015	%	+1 2015-2016	%	+2 2016-2017	%
Service charges - electricity revenue	4 852 050	2%	4 852 050	1%	4 852 050	1%
Service charges - water revenue	38 117 373	12%	39 177 405	11%	41 294 780	11%
Service charges - sanitation revenue	1 834 383	1%	1 981 134	1%	2 139 625	1%
Rental of facilities and equipment	187 645	0%	198 579	0%	209 887	0%
Interest earned - external investments	18 244 798	6%	19 157 038	5%	20 114 890	5%
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	1 628 897	1%	1 716 857	0%	1 809 568	0%
Transfers recognised - operational	238 736 000	74%	278 833 465	79%	306 182 648	81%
Other revenue	17 348 616	5%	8 288 485	2%	3 739 290	1%
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and						
contributions)	320 949 762	100%	354 205 014	100%	380 342 737	100%
Total Expenditure	320 949 762	100%	354 205 014	100%	380 342 737	100%
Deficit/surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-

The following graph is a breakdown of the operational revenue per main category for the 2014-2015 financial year.

Figure 4: Breakdown of operating revenue over the 2014-2015 MTREF



Tariff setting plays a major role in ensuring desired levels of revenue. Getting tariffs right assists in the compilation of a credible and funded budget. The municipality derives most of its operational revenue from the provision of goods and services such as water, electricity and sanitation. Operating and capital grants is from organs of state and other minor charges (such as new connection fees etc.)

The revenue strategy is a function of key components such as:

- Growth in the UMkhanyakude and economic development;
- Revenue management and enhancement;
- Improvement in collection rate for consumer revenue;
- National Treasury guidelines;
- Achievement of full cost recovery of specific user charges;
- And the ability to extend new services and obtain cost recovery levels.

The above principles guide the annual increase in the tariffs charged to the consumers aligned to the economic forecasts.

The proposed tariff increases for the 2014-2015 MTREF on the different revenue categories are:

Table 26: Proposed tariff increases over the medium-term

		Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
Revenue Category	Proposed Tariff	2014-2015	+1 2015-2016	+2 2016-2017
Water	5.5	38 117 373	39 177 405	41 294 780
Sanitation	5.5	1 834 383	1 981 134	2 139 625
Electricity	7	4 852 050	4 852 050	4 852 050
Total		44 803 806	46 010 589	48 286 454

Services charges relating to electricity, water and sanitation constitutes the revenue totalling R44.8 million for the 2014-2015 financial year and R46 million by 2015-2016, and increasing to R48 in 2016-2017. The 2014-2015 financial year services charges amount to 14 per cent of the total revenue.

Operational grants and subsidies amount to R 238.7 million (2014-2015), R278.8 million (2015-2016) and R306.1 million (2016-2017) for each of the respective financial years of the MTREF operating revenue. It needs to be noted that in real terms the grants receipts from national government are growing rapidly over the MTREF for two outer years. The percentage of the total operational grants and transfers in relation to the total operating revenue is 71 per cent of services charges.

Investment revenue contributes marginally to the revenue base of the municipality with a budget allocation of R18 million, R19 million and R20 million for the respective three

financial years of the 2014-2015 MTREF. It needs to be noted that these allocations have been conservatively estimated and as part of the cash backing of reserves and provisions. The actual performance against budget will be carefully monitored. Any variances in this regard will be addressed as part of the mid-year review and adjustments budget.

The tables below provide detail investment information and investment particulars by maturity

Table 27: MBRR SA 15 Investment particular by type

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA15 Investment particulars by type

Investment type		2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cui	rrent Year 2013	/14	l	ledium Term R enditure Frame	
investment type	Ref	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
	ı	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
R thousand	1					ı			I	İ
Parent municipality	1					I			I	l
Securities - National Government	1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	l –	- 1
Listed Corporate Bonds	ı	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Bank	ı	122 602	98 157	96 627	220 000	220 000	220 000	100 000	115 000	120 000
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankers Acceptance Certificates		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)	1	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchase Agreements - Banks	: 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Bonds	: 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipality sub-total	1	122 602	98 157	96 627	220 000	220 000	220 000	100 000	115 000	120 000
Entities Entities						ı			I	I
Securities - National Government	1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	I -	-
Listed Corporate Bonds	ı	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Bank	i '	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankers Acceptance Certificates		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks	i I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)	[-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchase Agreements - Banks	;	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities sub-total	i								; <u>-</u>	í
Consolidated total:		122 602	98 157	96 627	220 000	220 000	220 000	100 000	115 000	120 000

Table 28: MBRR SA16 Investment particular maturity

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Tabl	E SAI	o mvestment par	1		ı	ı	i i		ı	1			1	l
Investments by Maturity	Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate 3.	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
Name of institution & investment ID	1	Yrs/Months	1									L		
Parent municipality	1 :											i	i	(
NIL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(-
NIL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
NIL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(-
NIL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(-
NIL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NIL		0	0	0	0	- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NIL) ;	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Municipality sub-total	11		:							- I		- 		-
Entities	()				1	1	i j		1	1		I	I)
NIL	()	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0) -
NIL	()	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NIL	()	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	} .
NIL		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	} -
NIL	l i	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	٠ -
NIL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NIL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	L ·
Entities sub-total	1 [;	;	(
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	1		i		i	·	i i			- 1		i -	· -	

For the medium-term, the funding strategy has been informed directly by ensuring financial sustainability and continuity

Table 29: Medium-term outlook: capital revenue

The following table is a breakdown of the funding composition of the 2014-2015 medium-term capital programmes:

	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
Funded by:	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017
National Government	198 159 000	205 500 000	215 157 000
Provincial Government	1 126 000	-	-
District Municipality	-	-	-
Other transfers and grants	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	7 000 000	3 000 000	2 000 000
	206 285 000	208 500 000	217 157 000

The above table is graphically represented as follows for the 2014-2015 financial year.

Figure 5: Medium-term outlook: capital revenue

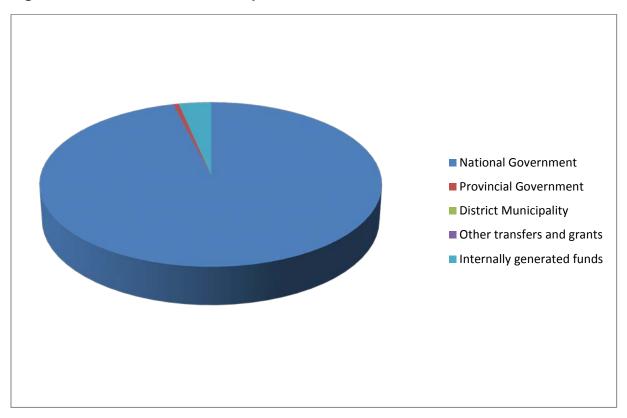


Table 30: MBRR SA 17 - Detail of borrowings

The municipality budgeted for 2014-2015 the outstanding loan with DBSA

Borrowing - Categorised by type	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cui	rrent Year 2013	/14		edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand) !	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R tilousaliu) !	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Parent municipality						ı				l
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)) ;	11 389	9 805	9 732	-	-	-	8 172	7 428	5 868
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	_
Local registered stock	1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	_	-	_
Instalment Credit	1 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Financial Leases	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	150	150
PPP liabilities	1 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- '	-	-
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier		-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketable Bonds	1 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Marketable Bonds		-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankers Acceptances	()	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial derivatives	[1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Securities	[1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipality sub-total	1	11 389	9 805	9 732		r ;		8 339	7 578	6 018

Figure 6: Growth in outstanding borrowings (long-term liabilities)

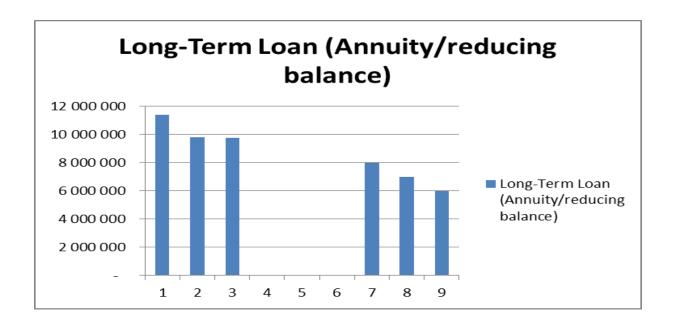


Table 31: MBRR SA 18 - Capital transfers and grant receipt

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA18 Transfers and grant receipts

Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cui	rent Year 2013	/14		ledium Term R Inditure Frame	
R thousand	:	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	_	Budget Year	_
	1 0	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
RECEIPTS:	1, 2	į	Ī						l	l
Operating Transfers and Grants	1	I	I]]	l I
National Government:		142 383	201 032		218 530	218 530	218 530	238 736	279 396	306 2
Local Government Equitable Share Finance Management	, !	133 128 483	188 916 560	174 928 1 250	196 603 1 250	196 603 1 250	196 603 1 250	226 251 1 250	263 765 1 250	290 12
Municipal Systems Improvement	۱ ;	567	190	1 000	890	890	890	934	1 018	1 30
Water Services Operating Subsidy	ļ	-	- i	-	9 022	9 022	9 022	-	2 650	3 00
	ļ	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
	[!	-	-	_	-	-	_	-		·
Other transfers and grants [Project Manageme	ent]	8 205	11 366		10 765	10 765	10 765	10 301	10 713	10 7
Provincial Government:	<u> </u>		2 492	1 063	-	250	250		l <u> </u>	l _
	į !	-	2 492	463	-	-	_	-	_	
	, !	-	-	-	-	- 1	_	-	-	
) ;	-	-	_	-	- 1	-	-	-	
Operational Support for TSC's			-	600	-	250	250	-	-	
District Municipality:		'	'						, 	, +
[insert description]		-	- 1	-	-	_	_	_		
	, ;									
Other grant providers: [insert description]	;	·							<u> </u>	! <u>:</u>
[mison description]	<u> </u>	_ 1	_ 1	_ 1	_	-	_	-	-	-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	142 383	203 524	178 241	218 530	218 780	218 780	238 736	279 396	306 26
Capital Transfers and Grants	ΓŢ								ı	
National Government:		_ [_ [229 631	234 707	238 316	238 316	199 285	205 500	l ı 215 15
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)			-	226 773	204 532	204 532	204 532	195 719	203 009	212 57
Rural Transport Services and Infrastructure	[[-	1 776	2 101	2 101	2 101	2 440	2 491	2 58
) ¦					L i	-			
	<u> </u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>			-		<u>-</u> -	
EPWP, Municipal Water Infrusrtructure Grant, A	CIP a	₋ ı		1 082	28 074	31 683	31 683	1 126		
Provincial Government:	!	- !	_ !	25 068	3 798	3 798	3 798	_	I -	, , .
Infrastructure Sport Facilities, Massification,									ı	
Cogta-Mseleni Groundnuts, Cogta-	1							l	İ	l
Ingwavuma Electrical Upgrade and Cogta-		ı		05.040	0.700	0.700	0.700		l	
Disaster Management	L	. <u></u> .		25 068	3 798	3 798	3 798		<u>' </u>	
District Municipality:	. !				3 000	(3 000)		L	L	Ĺ
Internal funding: CAPEX	! ;				3 000	(3 000)		L	<u> </u>	ļ — — <u>-</u>
Other grant providers:		l				70 712	70 710	7 000	2.000	2.00
Other grant providers: Internal funding: CAPEX	١,	+				70 712 –	70 712	7 000	3 000	2 00
	<u>. ! </u>	+				70 712	70 712	7 000	3 000	2 00
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	-	- 1	254 699	241 505	309 826	312 826	206 285	208 500	217 1
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	,	142 383	203 524	432 940	460 035	528 606	531 606	445 021	487 896	523 42

Cash Flow Management

Cash flow management and forecasting is a critical step in determining if the budget is funded over the medium-term. The table below is consistent with international standards of good financial management practice and also improves understanding ability for councillors and management. Some specific features include:

• Clear separation of receipts and payments within each cash flow category;

 Clear separation of capital and operating receipts from government, which also enables cash from 'Ratepayers and other' to be provide for as cash inflow based on actual performance. In other words the actual collection rate of billed revenue.

Table 32: MBRR A7 - Budget cash flow statement

Description	IRef	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Ye	ear 2013/14			ledium Term R enditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
K IIIOUSAIIU		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts		ı ı	ı	1	ſ						i
Ratepayers and other		13 290	37 006	42 025	70 163	79 873	79 873	79 873	27 972	31 152	35 214
Gov ernment - operating	1	144 876	202 149	177 578	218 530	218 780	218 780	218 780	238 736	279 396	306 267
Gov ernment - capital	1	50 696	233 848	253 758	238 505	242 114	242 114	242 114	199 285	205 500	215 157
Interest		4 799	16 053	12 525	12 870	10 000	10 000	10 000	18 245	17 744	17 115
Dividends		-	-	_	- (-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments											
Suppliers and employees	1 [(56 428)	(234 322)	(212 715)	(258 299)	(229 833)	(229 833)	(229 833)	(261 466)	(289 557)	(313 152)
Finance charges	1 [(1 159)	(1 283)	(1 066)	- }	-	-	-	(150)	(159)	(167)
Transfers and Grants	1.1	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	_	-	- 1		1 -
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIV	ITIES	156 073	253 452	272 105	281 769	320 934	320 934	320 934	222 622	244 076	260 434
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES											1
Receipts	1 [Ì	1				1	i
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	1 [_	_	_	65	65	65	65	66	66	66
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	1 [_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 _
Decrease (increase) other non-current receival	oles	_	_	_	_)	_	_	_	I _	_	I _
Decrease (increase) in non-current investment	sl	(111 409)	26 050	_	220 000	220 000	220 000	220 000	100 000	115 000	120 000
Payments	1	, ,			i i						
Capital assets	1 1	(45 053)	(206 691)	(307 248)	(241 505)	(241 505)	(241 505)	(241 505)	(206 285)	(208 500)	(217 212
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVI	TIES	(156 462)	(180 641)	(307 248)	(21 440)	(21 440)		(21 440)		(93 434)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	; []										
Receipts					j					ı	I
Short term loans	1 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	1 1	_	(1 583)	1 786	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	1	1 445	751	_	40	40	40	40	40	41	41
Payments											i
Repayment of borrowing		(385)	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
<u>NET ČAŠH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIV</u>	TIES	1 060	(832)	1 786	40	40	40	40	40	41	41
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD)	671	71 979	(33 358)	260 369	299 534	299 534	299 534	116 443	150 683	163 329
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	57 549	58 220	130 199	318 627	141 757		141 757	114 823		
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	58 220	130 199	96 841	578 996	441 291		441 291	231 266		

The above table shows that cash and cash equivalents of the municipality were largely depleted between the 2012/13 and 2013/14 financial year moving positively to R260 million with the approved 201314 MTREF. With the 2013/14 it was also moving positively to 299million during adjustments budget. In the 2014-2015 the various cost efficiencies and savings had to be realised to ensure the municipality could meet its operational expenditure commitments. In addition the municipality undertook an extensive debt collection process to boost cash levels but due to unemployment and indigent community of UMkhanyakude we did not succeed in increasing cash collection. These initiatives and interventions have translated into a positive cash position for the municipality and it is projected that cash and cash equivalents on hand will decrease to R116 million by the financial year end.

Cash Backed Reserves/Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation

This following table meets the requirements of MFMA Circular 42 which deals with the funding of a municipal budget in accordance with sections 18 and 19 of the MFMA. The table seeks to answer three key questions regarding the use and availability of cash:

- What are the predicted cash and investments that are available at the end of the budget year?
- How are those funds used?
- What is the net funds available or funding shortfall?

A surplus would indicate the cash-backed accumulated surplus that was/is available. A shortfall (applications > cash and investments) is indicative of non-compliance with section 18 of the MFMA requirement that the municipality's budget must be 'funded'. Non-compliance with section 18 is assumed because a shortfall would indirectly indicate that the annual budget is not appropriately funded (budgeted spending is greater than funds available or to be collected). It is also important to analyse trends to understand the consequences, e.g. the budget year might indicate a small surplus situation, which in itself is an appropriate outcome, but if in prior years there were much larger surpluses then this negative trend may be a concern that requires closer examination.

Table 33: MBRR A8 - Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Table A8 Consol	idate	d Cash back	ed reserves/a	occumulated	surplus reco	nciliation					
Description	IRef	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Ye	ar 2013/14			ledium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand	I	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R tilousaliu	ı	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Cash and investments available	ı]	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	58 220	130 199	96 841	578 996	441 291	441 291	441 291	231 266	381 949	545 277
Other current investments > 90 days	i	70 627	46 183	141 543	(4 412)	(51 291)	(51 291)	(51 291)	(56 266)	(186 949)	(335 277)
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and investments available:		128 847	176 381	238 384	574 584	390 000	390 000	390 000	175 000	195 000	210 000
Application of cash and investments	i										
Unspent conditional transfers	i	128 765	95 976	61 033	=	-	=	_	62 891	38 992	24 175
Unspent borrowing	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	- 1	-
Statutory requirements	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other working capital requirements	3	44 106	(66 207)	(276)	(35 486)	(36 110)	(36 110)	(36 110)	26 523	5 735	(15 968)
Other provisions	i	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long term investments committed	4	-	- 1	-	=	-	-	-	-	=	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Application of cash and investments:] _	172 871	29 769	60 757	(35 486)	(36 110)	(36 110)	(36 110)	89 414	44 727	8 207
Surplus(shortfall)	7 -	(44 024)	146 613	177 627	610 070	426 110	426 110	426 110	85 586	150 273	201 793

From the above table it can be seen that the cash and investments available total R390 million in the 2013/14 financial year and progressively decrease to R175 million by 2014/15, including the projected cash and cash equivalents as determined in the cash flow forecast. The following is a breakdown of the application of this funding:

Unspent conditional transfers (grants) are automatically assumed to be an obligation as the municipality has received government transfers in advance of meeting the conditions. Ordinarily, unless there are special circumstances, the municipality is obligated to return unspent conditional grant funds to the national revenue fund at the end of the financial year.

The main purpose of other working capital is to ensure that sufficient funds are available to meet obligations as they fall due. A key challenge is often the mismatch between the timing of receipts of funds from debtors and payments due to employees and creditors. High levels of debtor non-payment and receipt delays will have a greater requirement for working capital.

Any underperformance in relation to collections could place upward pressure on the ability of the municipality to meet its creditor obligations.

Long term investments consist primarily of the sinking funds for the repayment of future borrowings. The sinking fund value is held within long term investments and must be 'held to maturity' and is not available for spending.

The following graph supplies an analysis of the trends relating cash and cash equivalents and the cash backed reserves/accumulated funds reconciliation over a seven year perspective.

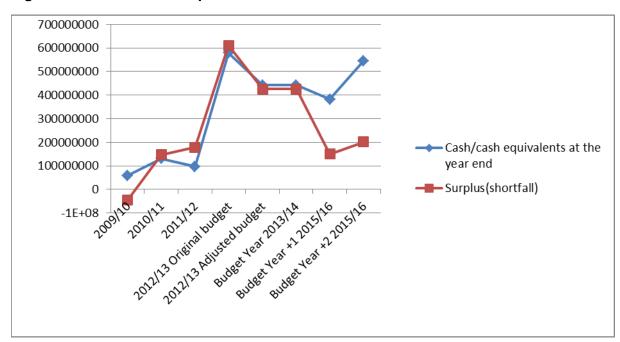


Figure 7: Cash and cash equivalents/cash backed reserves and accumulated funds

Cash and cash equivalents / Cash backed reserves and accumulated funds

Funding compliance measurement

National Treasury requires that the municipality assess its financial sustainability against fourteen different measures that look at various aspects of the financial health of the municipality. These measures are contained in the following table. All the information comes directly from the annual budgeted statements of financial performance, financial position and cash flows. The funding compliance measurement table essentially measures the degree to which the proposed budget complies with the funding requirements of the MFMA. Each of the measures is discussed below.

Table 34: MBRR SA10 – Funding compliance measurement

section	Ref	Audited	Audited					,	Lypei	nditure Frame	work
			Auurteu	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
1		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
	<u>'</u>	1	ı								
18(1)b	1	58 220	130 199	96 841	578 996	441 291	441 291	441 291	231 266	381 949	545 277
18(1)b	2	(44 024)	146 613	177 627	610 070	426 110	426 110	426 110	85 586	150 273	201 793
18(1)b	3	5.4	9.2	5.6	28.4	20.1	20.1	20.1	10.2	15.5	20.9
18(1)	4	107 370	240 159	208 332	241 505	280 113	280 113	280 113	206 285	208 500	217 157
18(1)a,(2)	5	N.A.	(3.4%)	(14.5%)	(4.8%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(0.4%)	(3.3%)	(1.1%)
18(1)a,(2)	6	29.4%	71.1%	95.0%	89.0%	90.2%	90.2%	90.2%	43.7%	56.0%	65.3%
18(1)a,(2)	7	0.0%	0.0%	67.7%	43.6%	48.6%	48.6%	48.6%	80.8%	84.9%	80.9%
18(1)c;19	8	41.2%	0.0%	129.8%	100.0%	77.2%	77.2%	77.2%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
18(1)c	9	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
18(1)a	10				, i	İ			100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
18(1)a	11	N.A.	378.7%	(27.3%)	(61.2%)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	32.2%	10.4%	15.3%
18(1)a	12	N.A.	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
20(1)(vi)	13	0.0%	0.0%	0.00/	0.00/	0.70/	0.70/	4 401	I	1 1	0.00/
		0.070	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	2.7%	2.7%	1.1%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%
	18(1)a,(2) 18(1)a,(2) 18(1)a,(2) 18(1)c;19 18(1)c 18(1)a 18(1)a 18(1)a	18(1)a,(2) 5 18(1)a,(2) 6 18(1)a,(2) 7 18(1)c;19 8 18(1)c 9 18(1)a 10 18(1)a 11 18(1)a 12	18(1)a,(2) 5 N.A. 18(1)a,(2) 6 29.4% 18(1)a,(2) 7 0.0% 18(1)c;191 8 41.2% 18(1)c 1 9 0.0% 18(1)a 10 18(1)a 11 N.A. 18(1)a 12 N.A.	18(1)a,(2) 5 N.A. (3.4%) 18(1)a,(2) 6 29.4% 71.1% 18(1)a,(2) 7 0.0% 0.0% 18(1)c:19 8 41.2% 0.0% 18(1)c 9 0.0% 0.0% 18(1)a 10 18(1)a 11 N.A. 378.7% 18(1)a 12 N.A. 0.0%	18(1)a,(2) 5 N.A. (3.4%) (14.5%) 18(1)a,(2) 6 29.4% 71.1% 95.0% 18(1)a,(2) 7 0.0% 0.0% 67.7% 18(1)c;19 8 41.2% 0.0% 129.8% 18(1)c 1 9 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 18(1)a 10 18(1)a 11 N.A. 378.7% (27.3%) 18(1)a 12 N.A. 0.0% 0.0%	18(1)a.(2) 5 N.A. (3.4%) (14.5%) (4.8%) 18(1)a.(2) 6 29.4% 71.1% 95.0% 89.0% 18(1)a.(2) 7 0.0% 0.0% 67.7% 43.6% 18(1)c.19 8 41.2% 0.0% 129.8% 100.0% 18(1)c 1 9 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 18(1)a 10 18(1)a 1 10 18(1)a 11 N.A. 378.7% (27.3%) (61.2%) 18(1)a 12 N.A. 0.0% 0.0%	18(1)a,(2) 5	18(1)a,(2) 5 N.A. (3.4%) (14.5%) (4.8%) (6.0%) (6.0%) (6.0%) (8(1)a,(2) 6 29.4% 71.1% 95.0% 89.0% 90.2% 90.2% 18(1)a,(2) 7 0.0% 0.0% 67.7% 43.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 18(1)c.19 8 41.2% 0.0% 129.8% 100.0% 77.2% 77.2% 18(1)c 9 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 18(1)a 10 18(1)a 11 N.A. 378.7% (27.3%) (61.2%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 18(1)a 12 N.A. 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	18(1)a,(2) 5 N.A. (3.4%) (14.5%) (4.8%) (6.0%) (6.0%) (6.0%) (18(1)a,(2) 6 29.4% 71.1% 95.0% 89.0% 90.2% 90.2% 90.2% 18(1)a,(2) 7 0.0% 0.0% 67.7% 43.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6	18(1)a,(2) 5 N.A. (3.4%) (14.5%) (4.8%) (6.0%) (6.0%) (6.0%) (0.4%) (18(1)a,(2) 6 29.4% 71.1% 95.0% 89.0% 90.2% 90.2% 90.2% 43.7% 18(1)a,(2) 7 0.0% 0.0% 67.7% 43.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.	18(1)a,(2) 5 N.A. (3.4%) (14.5%) (4.8%) (6.0%) (6.0%) (6.0%) (0.4%) (3.3%) (18(1)a,(2) 6 29.4% 71.1% 95.0% 89.0% 90.2% 90.2% 90.2% 43.7% 56.0% 18(1)a,(2) 7 0.0% 0.0% 67.7% 43.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 48.6% 80.8% 84.4% 18(1)c.19 8 41.2% 0.0% 129.8% 100.0% 77.2% 77.2% 77.2% 77.2% 100.0% 100.0% 18(1)c 9 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 18(1)a 10 10 100.0% 18(1)a 11 N.A. 378.7% (27.3%) (61.2%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%

Cash/cash equivalent position

The municipality's forecast cash position was discussed as part of the budgeted cash flow statement. A 'positive' cash position, for each year of the MTREF would generally be a minimum requirement, subject to the planned application of these funds such as cash-backing of reserves and working capital requirements.

If the municipality's forecast cash position is negative, for any year of the medium term budget, the budget is very unlikely to meet MFMA requirements or be sustainable and could indicate a risk of non-compliance with section 45 of the MFMA which deals with the repayment of short term debt at the end of the financial year.

Cash plus investments less application of funds

The purpose of this measure is to understand how the municipality has applied the available cash and investments as identified in the budgeted cash flow statement. The reconciliation is intended to be a relatively simple methodology for understanding the

budgeted amount of cash and investments available with any planned or required applications to be made. This has been extensively discussed above.

Monthly average payments covered by cash or cash equivalents

The purpose of this measure is to understand the level of financial risk should the municipality be under stress from a collection and cash in-flow perspective. Regardless of the annual cash position an evaluation should be made of the ability of the municipality to meet monthly payments as and when they fall due. It is especially important to consider the position should the municipality be faced with an unexpected disaster that threatens revenue collection such as rate boycotts.

Surplus/deficit excluding depreciation offsets

The main purpose of this measure is to understand if the revenue levels are sufficient to conclude that the community is making a sufficient contribution for the municipal resources consumed each year. An 'adjusted' surplus/deficit is achieved by offsetting the amount of depreciation related to externally funded assets. Municipalities need to assess the result of this calculation taking into consideration its own circumstances and levels of backlogs. If the outcome is a deficit, it may indicate that rates and service charges are insufficient to ensure that the community is making a sufficient contribution toward the economic benefits they are consuming over the medium term.

Service charge revenue as a percentage increase less macro inflation target

The purpose of this measure is to understand whether the municipality is contributing appropriately to the achievement of national inflation targets. This measure is based on the increase in 'revenue', which will include both the change in the tariff as well as any assumption about real growth such as new property development, services consumption growth etc. The outcome is lower than it might be due to the slowdown in the economy and a reduction in consumption patterns. This trend will have to be carefully monitored and managed with the implementation of the budget.

Cash receipts as a percentage of ratepayer and other revenue

This factor is a macro measure of the rate at which funds are 'collected'. This measure is intended to analyse the underlying assumed collection rate for the MTREF to determine the relevance and credibility of the budget assumptions contained in the budget. This measure and performance objective will have to be meticulously managed. Should performance with the mid-year review and adjustments be positive in relation to actual collections of billed revenue, the adjustments budget will be amended accordingly.

Capital payments of capital expenditure

The purpose of this measure is to determine whether the timing of payments has been taken into consideration when forecasting the cash position. It can be seen that a no per cent timing discount has been factored into the cash position forecasted over the entire financial year. The municipality aims to keep this as low as possible through strict compliance with the legislative requirement that debtors be paid within 30 days.

Borrowing as a percentage of capital expenditure (excluding transfers and contributions)

The purpose of this measurement is to determine the proportion of a municipality's 'own-funded' capital expenditure budget that is being funded from borrowed funds to confirm MFMA compliance. Externally funded expenditure (by transfers/grants and contributions) has been be excluded.

Transfers/grants revenue of Government transfers/grants available

The purpose of this measurement is mainly to ensure that all available transfers from national and provincial government have been budgeted for. A percentage less than 100 per cent could indicate that not all grants as contained in the Division of Revenue Act (DORA) have been budgeted for. The municipality has budgeted for all transfers.

Repairs and maintenance expenditure level

This measure must be considered important within the context of the funding measures criteria because a trend that indicates insufficient funds are being committed to asset repair could also indicate that the overall budget is not credible and/or sustainable in the medium to long term because the revenue budget is not being protected.

Asset renewal/rehabilitation expenditure level

This measure has a similar objective to aforementioned objective relating to repairs and maintenance. A requirement of the detailed capital budget (since MFMA Circular 28 which was issued in December 2005) is to categorise each capital project as a new asset or a renewal/rehabilitation project.

2.6 **Expenditure on grants and reconciliations of unspent funds** Table 35: MBRR SA19 - Expenditure on transfers and grant programmes DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA19 Expenditure on transfers and grant programme

Description II	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cur	rent Year 2013	/14		ledium Term F nditure Frame	
R thousand	ſ	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year		Budget Year	
EXPENDITURE:	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants	Ė	I	I							! !
]	ı	1	I						I]
National Government: Local Government Equitable Share	ı	142 383 133 128	201 032 188 916	176 878 174 928	218 530 196 603	218 530 196 603	218 530 196 603	238 736 226 251	279 396 263 765	306 267 290 128
Finance Management	i	483	560	1 327	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 300
Municipal Systems Improvement	ı	567	190	623	890	890	890	934	1 018	1 126
Water Services Operating Subsidy	ı	-	-		9 022	9 022	9 022	- -	2 650	3 000
	i	-	-			-	-			
Other transfers and grants [Project Managemen	nt]	8 205	11 366	-	10 765	10 765	10 765	10 301	10 713	10 713
Provincial Government:			2 492	2 415		250	250	-	· 	
ı		-	2 492		-	-	_	-	_	_
	i	_ i	_ i	-	_	_ [_	_	_	-
On any financial Company for TCCIn	ı	- 1	-		-	- 250	- 250	-	-	-
Operational Support for TSC's				2 415	-	250	250	-	-	-
District Municipality: [insert description]	ì	· 								!
(Insert description)	ľ	· <u>-</u> +								<u>-</u>
Other grant providers:	ĺ	_	- !	_	_	_ 1	_	_	_	I _
[insert description]	į	- 1	- 1		-	_		-		-
	_ 4		4	-	-	-	-		-	
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Gr	ants	142 383	203 524	179 293	218 530	218 780	218 780	238 736	279 396	306 267
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants	ı								I	I
National Government:	į	- j	<u> </u>	238 124	234 707	238 316		199 285		215 157
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Rural Transport Services and Infrastructure	L			236 304 1 776	204 532 2 101	204 532 2 101	204 532 2 101	195 719 2 440	203 009 2 491	212 573 2 584
Kurai Transport Services and illinasifucture	ŀ			-	-	-	- 2 101	-	- 2 471	2 304
1	į	-	-	-	-	-				-
EPWP, Municipal Water Infrusrtructure Grant, AC	IP			- 44	- 28 074	31 683	31 683	1 126		
Provincial Government:	Ì	ļ		33 030	3 798	3 798		, 120		ĺ
Infrastructure Sport Facilities, Massification,			-	33 030	3 /90	3 /90	3 /70		r – – –	+
Cogta-Mseleni Groundnuts, Cogta-	į	j]
Ingwavuma Electrical Upgrade and Cogta-	ı	ı								
Disaster Management				33 030	3 798	3 798	3 798	<u>-</u> .		Ĺ
District Municipality:	į				3 000	(3 000)			' <u> </u>	<u> </u>
Internal funding: CAPEX	ŀ	. – – – +			3 000	(3 000)				
Other great providers						70 710	70.740	7.000	2.000	1 2000
Other grant providers: Internal funding: CAPEX	ı		I		<u> </u>	70 712 -	70 712	7 000	3 000	2 000
	_i		i		_	70 712	70 712	7 000	3 000	2 000
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grant	s	[<u>_</u>	271 154	241 505	309 826	312 826	206 285	208 500	217 157
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GR	AN.	142 383	203 524	450 447	460 035	528 606	531 606	445 021	487 896	523 424

Table 36: MBRR SA 20 - Reconciliation between of transfers, grant receipts and unspent funds

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA20 Reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts and unspent funds

Description	Ref	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	Cui	rrent Year 2012	2/13	Expe	ledium Term R nditure Frame	work
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2013/14	Budget Year +1 2014/15	Budget Year +2 2015/16
Operating transfers and grants:	1,3	Ī I								
National Government:	1								l	1
Balance unspent at beginning of the year	1 1									
Current y ear receipts	1 1		188 982		178 934			218 530		279 794
Conditions met - transferred to revenue			188 982		178 934	l <u> </u>	l <u> </u>	218 530	243 988	279 794
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	S								l	(
Provincial Government:	1								I	(
Balance unspent at beginning of the year									l	(
Current year receipts					2 900				l	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		<u>-</u>	L		2 900	L	Ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	ŝ								i	
District Municipality:							l		l	
Balance unspent at beginning of the year									İ	
Current y ear receipts		'							. – – – –	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue) 1		[;			l	·	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	S									
Other grant providers:	1								i	
Balance unspent at beginning of the year	1)
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	1	- -							<u> </u>	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities Total operating transfers and grants revenue	<u> </u>		188 982		181 834			218 530	243 988	279 794
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2		· 🗆 🗆 🗆 – 🔾				ロココモ		C I I E	$\square \square \equiv$
Capital transfers and grants:	1,3	! !			1		l		l	(
National Government:					ļ				l	(
Balance unspent at beginning of the year									l	
Current year receipts			109 264		321 651		i	234 707	225 308	264 281
Conditions met - transferred to revenue			109 264		321 651			234 707	225 308	264 281
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	S									
Provincial Government:									ı	
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts	1							3 798	4 026 4 026	5 244
Conditions met - transferred to revenue) 1							3 798	4 026	5 244
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	S									
District Municipality:) !									
Balance unspent at beginning of the year) 1)
Current y ear receipts) 1							3 000	31 000	32 000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	1 1		-				_	3 000	31 000	32 000
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	S									
Other grant providers:	1								l	
Balance unspent at beginning of the year	1									
Current y ear receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue									=	<u> </u>
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	S									
Total capital transfers and grants revenue	Li		109 264		321 651	·		241 505	260 334	301 525
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM	2		·_					L		
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE	Γ.		298 246		503 485			460 035	504 322	581 319
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM									- 55.522	

2.7 Councillor and employee benefits Table 37: MBRR SA22 - Summary of councillor and staff benefits

remuneration	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cui	rrent Year 2013	8/14		ledium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	_	Budget Year +1 2015/16	-
	1	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Oth	er)						I		I	l
Basic Salaries and Wages		6 295	2 516	-	7 876	_	-	7 766	8 155	8 617
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid Contributions	'	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	- '	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellphone Allowance		287	40	-	509	_	-	542	572	604
Housing Allowances	l i	-	-	_	_	- 1	_	_	_	_
Other benefits and allowances	١,	_	_	_	1 969	_	_	2 188	2 308	2 435
Sub Total - Councillors		6 582	2 556		10 354	_		10 497	11 035	11 655
% increase	4		(61.2%)		_	(100.0%)	l _	_	5.1%	5.6%
			(01.270)	(100,070)		(100.070)			I	l 0.070
Senior Managers of the Municipality	2					1				l
Basic Salaries and Wages	1	3 139	1 822	-	5 823	-	-	5 823	6 222	6 648
Pension and UIF Contributions		565	530	-	64	_	-	54	58	62
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance Bonus	١,	-	208	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	315	_	_	_	_	_	451	482	515
Cellphone Allowance	3	64	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Housing Allowances	3	21			94	_		94	101	108
Other benefits and allowances	3	194		_	68			654	698	746
	٦	194	_	_		i -	_			
Payments in lieu of leav e		-	_	_	306	_	-	279	299	319
Long service awards	1.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6			_						
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		4 298	2 560	-	6 354	-		7 355		8 398
% increase	4		(40.4%)	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)	-	-	6.9%	6.9%
Other Municipal Staff	'		ı				1		ī	I
Basic Salaries and Wages	1	35 938	43 654	_	79 365	·	_	71 545	76 100	80 010
Pension and UIF Contributions				_	11 937	_	_		13 395	
	1 1	6 469	6 624	_		_	_	12 589		14 252
Medical Aid Contributions	١,	805		-	3 365	-	-	3 346	3 560	4 723
Overtime	1 ;	10 014	468	-	378	-	-	410	436	464
Performance Bonus	'	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 504	6 918	7 359
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	2 170	9 861	-	7 167	-	-	3 241	3 447	3 665
Cellphone Allowance	3			-	934	-	-	628	668	851
Housing Allowances	3	1 128	1 960	_	113	_	-	125	133	141
Other benefits and allowances	3	2 419	3 813	_	5 186	_	_	4 296	4 568	4 857
Payments in lieu of leav e	1,	_	_	_	3 829	_	_	3 746	3 985	4 239
Long service awards		_	_	_		l _	_	_	_	_
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6									
	"		- (/ 200					10/ 421	113 210	120 540
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff	[, !	59 477	66 380	(100.00()	112 275	(100.00()	- i	106 431		
% increase	4		11.6%		-	(100.0%)		_	6.4%	6.5%
Total Parent Municipality	7 7	70 357	71 496 I		128 983	[124 283	122 104	
	7 -,							124 203	132 104	140 613
Donal March and of Fathing			1.6%	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)		124 203	6.3%	140 613 6.4%
Board Members of Entities			1.6%	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)		- 124 203		
			1.6% <u> </u>	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)	_	-		
Basic Salaries and Wages		152	1.6% I	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)	-	-		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions		152 -	1.6% 	(100.0%) - -	- - -	(100.0%) - -	-	-		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions		152 - -	1.6% 	(100.0%) - - -	- - -	(100.0%) - - -	- - -			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions		152 - - -	1.6% 	(100.0%) - - - -	- - - -	(100.0%) - - - -	- - - -			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions		152 - - - -	1.6% - - - - -	(100.0%) - - - - -	- - - -	(100.0%) - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime	3	152 - - - - -	1.6% - - - - - -	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%) - - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance	3 3	152 - - - - - -	1.6% - - - - - - -	(100.0%)	- - - - -	(100.0%)	- - - - -			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance	3	152 - - - - - -	1.6% 	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%) - - - - - - -				
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances	3	152 - - - - - -	- 1.6% 	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%) - - - - - - -				
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances	3	152 - - - - - - -	- 1.6% 	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)				
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees	3	152 - - - - - - - -	- 1.6% 	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)				
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave	3	152 - - - - - - - - -	- 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1.6% - 1	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)				
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards	3 3 3	152 - - - - - - - - -	- 1.6% - - - - - - - - - -	(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)				
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-refirement benefit obligations	3	-		(100.0%)	-	(100.0%)			6.3%	
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities	3 3 3	152 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -							6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	3 3 3	-							6.3%	
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase	3 3 3	-						-	6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % Increase Senior Managers of Entities	3 3 3	- - - - - - - - - 152			-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages	3 3 3	-				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836	-	6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions	3 3 3	- - - - - - - - - 152			-		- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions	3 3 3	- - - - - - - - - 152			-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836	-	6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allow ance Cellphone Allow ance Housing Allow ances Other benefits and allow ances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime	3 3 3	- - - - - - - - - 152			-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus	3 3 3	- - - - - - - - - 152			-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allow ance Cellphone Allow ance Housing Allow ances Other benefits and allow ances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime	3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 215 			-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-refirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus	3 3 3 4	1 215 			- - - - - - - - 1 836	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance	3 3 3 4	1 215 			- - - - - - - - 1 836	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances	3 3 3 4	1 215 			- - - - - - - - 1 836	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allow ance Cellphone Allow ance Housing Allow ances Other benefits and allow ances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allow ance Housing Allow ance Housing Allow ances Other benefits and allow ances	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 215 			1 836	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allow ance Cellphone Allow ance Housing Allow ances Other benefits and allow ances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allow ance Cellphone Allow ance Housing Allow ances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 215 			- - - - - - - - 1 836	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 215 			1 836	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 215 	(100.0%)		1 836	1 836	1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 215 	(100.0%)		1 836	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 836		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 215 	(100.0%)		1 836	1 836	1 836 		6.3%	6.4%
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Pay ments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 215 	(100.0%)		1 836	1 836	1 836		6.3%	6.4%

Table 38: MBRR SA23 - Salaries, allowances and benefits (political office bearers/councilors/ senior managers)

DC27 Umkhanvakude - Supporting Table SA23 Salaries, allowances & benefits (political office bearers/councillors/senior managers)

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA23 Sal	anes	, allUW						
Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Ref	I I	Salary	Contributions				Total
	ı	l No. I				Bonuses	benefits	Package
Rand per annum	ı	 I I		l _{1.}				2.
ixana por annam	ı	l 1		i.				۷.
<u>Councillors</u>	3	l I		ı				
Speaker	4		563 040	-	161 628			724 66
Chief Whip	ı		-	-	-			-
Ex ecutiv e May or	ı		703 801	-	196 818			900 61
Deputy Executive Mayor	i		527 851	-	152 831			680 68
Executive Committee	i		1 055 702	-	548 719			1 604 42
Total for all other councillors			4 916 044		1 641 234		' _ _ _	6 557 27
Total Councillors	⊢ 8−		7 766 438	i	2 701 230		' -	10 467 66
	į,			I				
Senior Managers of the Municipality	5		1 088 089	72 220	100.000			1 0/1 01
Municipal Manager (MM)			509 990					1 261 31
Chief Finance Officer (CFO)								1 181 88
Senior Manager - Corporate Services			1 056 199 1 056 199					1 228 09
Senior Manager - Community Services				71 898	100 000	-		1 228 09
Senior Manager - Planning and Economic Development			1 056 199		100 001	-		1 228 09
Senior Manager - Technical Services			1 056 199	71 898	100 002	-		1 228 09
List of each offical with packages >= senior manager		<u> </u>		•				
Director Legal Services			659 771		370 532			1 074 73
Deputy CFO	l		513 763					901 52
Director office of the MM	ı	1 1	513 763	34 617	333 063	-		881 443
Director PMU	ı	1 1	513 763	35 013	351 612	-		900 38
PMS/IDP Manager	ı		513 763		325 329	-		874 105
Programme Manager NDT	ı		513 763		342 129	-		890 905
Chief Town and Regional Planner	ı	1 1	495 571		240 021	-		769 36
Director WSA	1		513 763		452 753			1 001 529
Deputy Director Environmental Health			691 219	47 079	194 089	-		932 38
NIL			-	-	-	-		-
NIL			-	-	-	-		-
NIL			-	- 1	-	-		-
NIL	<u> </u>	_ 1						
Total Senior Managers of the Municipality	8,10	+	10 752 014	722 197	4 107 766	' ⁻ _'		15 581 977
A Handing for Fook Fully.	Ι,,			ı				
A Heading for Each Entity	6,7	1 1		ı				
List each member of board by designation NIL	ı							
NIL			_	-	-	-		_
NIL			_	-	_	_		_
NIL			_	_	_	_		_
			_	-	-	-		_
NIL NII			-	-	_	-		_
NIL NII			-	-	_	_		_
NIL NIL			_	_	_	_		_
NIL NIL			_	_	_	_		_
NIL NIL			_	_	_	_		_
NIL NIL	ı	ı	_	_	_	_		_
NIL NIL	ı	l l	_	_	_	_		_
NIL	ı	l l	_		_	_		_
NIL	ı		_	_	_	_		_
NIL	ı		_	-	_			_
	ı		_	-	_	-		_
NIL	8,10	. – +		r – – – –				
Total for municipal entities	δ, 10	r - 1		r ⁻ -		 - ⁻ -		
TOTAL 0.007 OF 0.0111011 C	-	· - ·			 	<u> </u>		
TOTAL COST OF COUNCILLOR, DIRECTOR and	I 10	- i	18 518 452	722 197	6 808 996	l -		26 049 64
EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION								

Table 39: MBRR SA24 – Summary of personnel numbers

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA24 Summary of personnel numbers

Summary of Personnel Numbers	Ref] 	2012/13		Cu	rrent Year 201	3/14	Bu	dget Year 201	4/15
Number	1,2	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	POSITIONS	Permanent employees	-	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees
Municipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities	l	I				ı				ļ
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other Councillors)	l	29	5	24	29	5	24	29	5	24
Board Members of municipal entities	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal employees	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Manager and Senior Managers	3	3	-	3	6	- 1	6	6	5	1
Other Managers	7	21	20	-	23	23	_	-	-	-
Professionals	ı	261	204	57	266	209	58	373	346	27
Finance	1	41	37	4	46	42	5	67	62	I 5
Spatial/town planning	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology	i	-	_	-	_	-	-	3	3	_
Roads	ı	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Electricity	ĺ	-	_	-	_	-	-	5	5	_
Water		160	110	50	160	110	50	220	205	15
Sanitation		_	_	-	_	-	_	5	5	_
Refuse		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Other	l	60	57	3	60	57	3	73	66	7
Technicians	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance	ļ	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-
Spatial/town planning	l	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information Technology	l	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Roads	l	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity	ı	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water	ı	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation	ı	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Refuse	ı	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other	ĺ	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Clerks (Clerical and administrative)	i i	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service and sales workers	l	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	l	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Craft and related trades		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Plant and Machine Operators	ı	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Elementary Occupations	l	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
TOTAL PERSONNEL NUMBERS	9	314	229	84	324	237	88	408	356	52
% increase	1	717	-27	01	3.2%		4.8%	25.9%	50.2%	(40.9%)
	1				0.270	3.370		20.770	33.270	(10.770)
Total municipal employees headcount	6, 10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance personnel headcount	8, 10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources personnel headcount	8, 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2.9 Monthly targets for revenue, expenditure and cash flow

Table 40: MBRR SA25 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Tax ation
Attributable to minorities

Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA25 Consolidated budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Description Re Budget Year 2014/15 Framework Budget Year | Budget Year | Budget Year August Sept. October November December January February March April May June R thousand July 2014/15 | +1 2015/16 | +2 2016/17 Revenue By Source Property rates Property rates - penalties & collection charges 4 852 4 852 4 852 Service charges - electricity revenue Service charges - water revenue Service charges - sanitation revenue 3 176 153 3 176 153 3 176 153 3 176 153 3 176 153 3 176 153 3 176 153 3 176 153 3 176 153 3 176 153 38 117 1 834 41 295 2 140 3 176 3 177 39 177 153 1 981 Service charges - refuse revenue Service charges - other Rental of facilities and equipment 188 18 245 19 157 1 717 1 520 136 1 520 136 1 520 136 1 520 136 1 520 136 1 520 136 1 520 136 1 520 136 1 520 136 1 520 20 115 1 810 Interest earned - external investments 1 520 136 1 520 1 629 Interest earned - outstanding debtors 136 136 Dividends received Licences and permits Agency services Transfers recognised - operational 57 719 7 861 238 736 306 267 279 396 Other revenue Gains on disposal of PPE 2 304 2 304 2 304 17 349 7 710 7 710 otal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and co 65 428 7 710 65 428 7 710 65 428 7 710 5 269 320 950 380 343 Expenditure By Type Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors 113 787 121 070 128 959 10 447 11 011 871 11 656 87 87 87 871 870 39 218 I Debt impairment 3 031 3 03 3 03 3 031 3 031 3 031 3 031 3 031 3 031 3 031 3 030 36 366 39 218 Depreciation & asset impairment 23 118 27 973 159 Finance charges 13 4 717 150 13 4 717 1 268 2 649 4 71 4 71 4 71 4 71 60 545 1 Bulk purchases 4 717 4 71 4 71 4 71 4 717 56 600 64 335 1 268 1 268 2 649 1 268 1 268 1 268 1 268 (1 088) 14 910 39 499 Other materials Contracted services 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 31 783 35 584 Transfers and grants Other expenditure 300 302 3 625 32 211 4 557 3 063 50 563 Loss on disposal of PPE 320 950 26 94 26 949 26 949 26 949 26 949 26 949 26 949 26 949 26 949 26 949 24 509 354 205 380 342 Total Expenditure 26 94 0 0 (19 240) Surplus/(Deficit) 38 479 (19 240) 38 479 (19 240) 38 479 (19 240) 38 479 (19 240) (19 240) (19 240) (19 240) 199 285 Transfers recognised - capital 49 821 49 82 215 157 49 821 Contributions recognised - capital 3 000 I Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & (18 656) 208 500 88 884 (18 656) (18 656) 206 285 217 157 (18 656) 88 884 (18 656) (18 656) 88 884 (18 656) (18 656) 88 884 ontributions

208 500

(18 656)

(18 656)

(18 656)

88 884

(18 656)

Table 41: MBRR SA26 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA26 Consolidated budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2014/15						Medium Term		Expenditure
•	1													L	Framework	
R thousand	1	July I	August	Sept.	October	November	December	lanuary	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year	Budget Year I	Budget Year
it thousand	1	July I	riagasi	оорт.	October	I	December	Junuary	1 obi dai y	III GI GI I	7.p	may	Suno	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
Revenue by Vote	1	į.				ļ								1	ı	
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	-
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL	1	75 417	-	-	-	75 417	-	-	-	75 417	-	-	-	226 251	263 765	290 128
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		5 252	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068		38 995	30 994	27 626
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	i	169	-	169	-	-	-	169	-	-	-	_ 1	-	507	538	570
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	ΙI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ 1	-	-	- 1	-
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPC)	2)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	92	97	103
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	: 1	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	- 1	-	- :	-	_
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT	١	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	4 852	4 852	4 852
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES	1	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	38 117	41 827	44 295
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT	1	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	142	1 834	1 981	2 140
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES	1	3 434	_	_	_	3 434	_	_	_	3 434	_	-	444	10 301	10 150	10 629
Vote 12 - INAME OF VOTE 12I	1	-		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_ [-	_ 1	_ 1	
Vote 13 - INAME OF VOTE 131	ıl	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	l . i	- 1	_
Vote 14 - INAME OF VOTE 141		_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_ •	_		- 1	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	il													[- i	
	: 1	88 014	(010	6 979	(010	05.441	(010	6 979	(010	85 661	(010	(010		220.050	354 205	380 342
Total Revenue by Vote	:	88 014	6 810	6 9/9	6 810	85 661	6 810	6 9/9	6 810	85 661	6 810	6 810	6 798	320 950	354 205	380 342
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	: 1								1		(ı		:		
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT	: 1	1 348	1 348	1 348	1 348	1 348	1 348	1 348	1 348	1 348	1 348	1 348	1 348	16 177	22 783	18 534
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL	٠	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	14 997	10 187	17 115
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	1	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	50 201	54 226	58 898
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	1	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	31 956	37 585	43 252
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	1	2 313	2 313	2 313	2 313	2 313	2 313	2 313	2 313	2 313	2 313	2 313		27 754	33 366	35 943
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPC)	j)	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91		1 095	1 095	1 240
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	i l	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	14 586	19 186 I	18 532
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT		1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	17 899	19 804 I	21 471
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES		11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	139 652	148 836 I	157 849
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT	il	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	2 302	2 449	2 606
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES	: 1	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	4 331	4 689	4 903
Vote 12 - INAME OF VOTE 12I	: 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-			. 705
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	١															
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	1	_	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	i		_ !	- 1	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	1	_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_		- 1	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	1		26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 743	320 950	354 205	380 343
Total Expenditure by Vote		26 746	26 /46	26 /46	26 /46	26 /46	26 /46	26 /46	26 /46	26 /46	26 /46	26 /46	26 /43	320 950	354 205	380 343
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.	ΞΙ	61 268	(19 936)	(19 767)	(19 936)	58 914	(19 936)	(19 767)	(19 936)	58 914	(19 936)	(19 936)	(19 945)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Taxation	: !	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- !	-	-
Attributable to minorities	١	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-	-
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	1]	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_ '	_ 1	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	1 -	61 268	(19 936)	(19 767)	(19 936)	58 914	(19 936)	(19 767)	(19 936)	58 914	(19 936)	(19 936)	(19 945)	(0)	(0)	(0)

Table 42: MBRR SA27 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (standard classification)
DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA27 Consolidated budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (standard classification)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2014/15						Medium Terr	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	1	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2014/15	Budget Year	
Revenue - Standard	-!								<u>. </u>							+2 2010/17
Governance and administration		24 275	21 922	22 091	21 922	21 922	21 922	22 091	21 922	21 922	21 922	21 922	21 922	265 753	295 296	318 324
Executive and council	!	18 854	18 854	18 854	18 854	18 854	18 854	18 854	18 854	18 854	18 854	18 854	18 854	265 753		
	1	5 252	3 068	3 068			3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068	3 068			
Budget and treasury office	ı	169		3 068	3 068	3 068		3 068	3 068	3 068		3 068		38 995		27 626 570
Corporate services	I I		-	169	-	- 8	- 8	169	- 8	-	- 8	- 8	- 8	507		103
Community and public safety	i i	8	8	8	8	8		8	8	8	8	8	8	92		
Community and social services	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	92	97	103
Sport and recreation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	i - i	-
Public safety	i I	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing	i	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	i	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Economic and environmental services		3 434	-	-	-	3 434	-	-	-	3 434	-	-	(0)	10 301		
Planning and development		3 434	-	-	-	3 434	-	-	-	3 434	-	-	(0)	10 301		
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Environmental protection	I I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Trading services	ı	3 735	3 735	3 735	3 735	3 735	3 735	3 735		3 735	3 735	3 735	3 723	44 804		51 286
Electricity	I I	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	4 852		4 852
Water	i l	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	3 176	38 117	41 827	
Waste water management	i i	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	142	1 834	1 981	2 140
Waste management	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue - Standard	il	31 451	25 664	25 833	25 664	29 098	25 664	25 833	25 664	29 098	25 664	25 664	25 652	320 950	354 205	380 342
E	i	Ī														
Expenditure - Standard	il	9 444	9 444	9 444	9 444	9 444	9 444	9 444	9 444	9 444	9 444		9 444	113 331		137 799
Governance and administration Executive and council		2 598	2 598	2 598	2 598	2 598	2 598	2 598	2 598	2 598	2 598	9 444 2 598	2 598	31 174		
Budget and treasury office		4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	4 183	50 201		
Corporate services	I.	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	31 956		43 252
Community and public safety	ı	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404		2 404	2 404		2 404	2 404	2 404		28 849		
Community and social services	ı	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404	2 404	28 849		37 182
Sport and recreation	ı.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public safety	i	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Health	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Economic and environmental services	1	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576			1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	18 917	23 875	23 435
Planning and development	il	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	1 576	18 917	23 875	23 435
Road transport	:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services	!	13 321	13 321	13 321	13 321	13 321	13 321	13 321	13 321	13 321	13 321	13 321		159 853		
Electricity	1	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	17 899		
Water	ı	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	11 638	139 652		157 849
Waste water management	ı	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	2 302	2 449	2 606
Waste management	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other	ı l	-	-				-			-	-	-		l		
Total Expenditure - Standard	i	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	26 746	320 950	354 205	380 343
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.	7-	4 705	(1 082)	(913)	(1 082)	2 352	(1 082)	(913)	(1 082)	2 352	(1 082)	(1 082)	(1 094)	(0)	(0)	((
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	i I	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Surplus/(Deficit)	= † ₁ †	4 705	(1 082)	(913)	(1 082)	2 352	(1 082)	(913)	(1 082)	2 352	(1 082)	(1 082)	(1 094)	(0)	(0)	(

Table 43: MBRR SA28 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table S	A28	Consolid	ated budge	eted month	ly capital e	xpenditure	(municipal	vote)								
Description IR	αf						Rudget Ve	ear 2014/15						Medium Terr	m Revenue and	d Expenditure
Description 100								.ai 2014/13						1	Framework	
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2014/15	Budget Year +1 2015/16	Budget Year +2 2016/17
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	1	ı													1	I
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I -
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I -
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I -
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		I -
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I _
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i -
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-		-		_								1	1	i
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	2 T	1	7			7				T			[[
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated		1)					!)	İ
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-		I _
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		I _
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	7 000	3 000	2 000
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC)		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES		13 310	13 310	13 310	13 310	13 310	13 310	13 310	13 310	13 310	13 310	13 310	13 310	159 719	117 633	158 315
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT		3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	36 000	85 376	54 258
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	3 566	2 491	2 584
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	i -
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i -
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_		I -
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_		i -
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	2	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	206 285	208 500	217 157
Total Capital Expenditure 2	2	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	17 190	206 285	208 500	217 157

Table 44: MBRR SA29 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (standard classification)

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA29 Consolidated budgeted monthly capital expenditure (standard classification) Description Budget Year 2014/15 Framework Budget Year Budget Year Budget Year 2 thousand July August Sept. October Nov. Dec. January Feb. March April May June 2014/15 +1 2015/16 +2 2016/17 Capital Expenditure - Standard 583 Governance and administration 583 583 583 583 583 7 000 3 000 2 000 Budget and treasury office 583 583 583 583 583 583 583 583 7 000 3 000 I 2 000 Corporate services Community and public safety Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health 3 566 3 566 Economic and environmental services 2 584 Planning and development 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 2 491 2 584 Road transport Environmental protection Trading services 16 310 16 310 16 310 16 310 16 310 16 310 16 310 16 310 16 310 16 310 16 310 16 310 195 719 203 009 212 573 Electricity Waste water management 3 000 3 000 3 000 3 000 3 000 3 000 3 000 3 000 3 000 3 000 3 000 3 000 36 000 85 376 I 54 258 Waste management Total Capital Expenditure - Standard 217 157 17 190 17 190 17 190 16 607 National Government 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 199 285 205 500 1 215 157 Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital Public contributions & donations Borrowing Internally generated funds
Total Capital Funding

Table 45: MBRR SA30 - Budgeted monthly cash flow

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA30 Consolidated budgeted monthly cash flow Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure IONTHLY CASH FLOWS Framework Budget Year | Budget Year | Budget Year January February August Sept. October November December March April May June 2014/15 | +1 2015/16 | +2 2016/17 Property rates Property rates - penalties & collection charges Service charges - electricity revenue 3 077 1 981 93 1 981 93 Service charges - water revenue 1 981 1 981 1 981 1 981 1 981 1 981 1 981 1 981 1 981 1 981 23 776 26 479 30 284 Service charges - sanitation revenue 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 1 119 1 246 1 409 Service charges - refuse revenue Service charges - other Rental of facilities and equipment 188 210 6 082 6 082 6 082 18 245 19 157 20 115 Interest earned - external investments Interest earned - outstanding debtors Dividends received Fines Licences and permits Agency services Transfer receipts - operational 78 851 2 184 78 851 78 851 238 736 306 267 Other revenue 1 037 2 095 10 409 4 442 365 545 5 398 9 296 82 065 3 214 8 597 3 214 9 296 3 214 295 550 338 192 ash Receipts by Source 82 234 Other Cash Flows by Source Transfer receipts - capital
Contributions recognised - capital & Contributed 215 157 Proceeds on disposal of PPE Borrowing long term/refinancing Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors Decrease (increase) other non-current receivable Decrease (increase) in non-current investments 8 964 2 516 3 214 Total Cash Receipts by Source 147 474 9 296 147 304 3 214 8 597 147 304 9 296 3 214 4 442 494 835 543 692 580 702 Cash Payments by Type Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors 871 871 871 871 871 871 871 871 871 871 871 870 10 447 11 011 11 656 Finance charges 1 129 1 129 1 129 1 129 1 129 Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer 3 195 3 195 3 195 3 195 3 195 3 195 3 195 3 195 3 195 3 195 3 195 3 195 38 334 44 286 46 678 Other materials 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 10 720 14 036 14 910 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 2 649 39 499 Contracted services 31 783 35 584 Transfers and grants - other municipalities 3 063 Transfers and grants - other Other expenditure 2 237 26 842 Cash Payments by Type Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type Capital assets 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 16 607 199 285 215 157 Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments 37 507 36 727 36 727 36 727 40 352 37 507 36 727 36 727 110 747 (31 388) (34 991) (27 431) 110 577 110 747 79 359 44 368 16 936 tal Cash Payments by Type 36 727 40 352 36 727 36 727 37 507 529 702 (33 513) (28 130) (33 513) 109 797 127 514 94 001 65 871 32 359 NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year begin: (27 431) 142 156 (33 513) 48 928

2.10 Annual budgets and SDBIPs – internal departments Water Services Department – Vote 9

Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:

The department is primarily responsible for the distribution of potable water within the municipal boundary, which includes the purification of raw water, maintenance of the reticulation network and implementation of the departmental capital programme.

Table 46: Water Services Department - operating revenue by source, expenditure by type and total capital expenditure

Description	Re		current 2013	3-2014			2014-2015 MTERF	
R thousand	1	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget year 2014-2015	Budget year +1 2015-2016	Budget year 2016-2017
Revenue By Source			ļ				l	
Service charges - water revenue	2	35 994	35 994	35 994	35 994	38 117	39 177	41 295
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	 _	35 994	35 994	35 994	35 994	38 117	39 177	41 295
Expenditure By Type	 		i					
Employee related costs	2	28 426	29 188	29 188	29 288	42 707	45 440	48 349
Debt impairment	3	18 557	20 666	20 666	20 666	36 366	39 218	39 218
Bulk purchases	1 2	23 254	23 254	23 254	23 254	41 819	44 286	4 678
Other materials	8	26 032	29 555	29 555	29 555	10 200	10 802	11 439
other ex penditure	Ĺ	6 344	4 778	4 778	4 778	8 560	9 090	12 166
Total Expenditure	[-	102 613	107 441	102 663	102 763	139 652	148 836	115 849
Surplus/(Deficit)		(66 619)	(71 447)	(66 669)	(66 769)	(101 535)	(109 659)	(74 555)

- There are currently no unfilled positions in the top management structure of the Water Services Department. As part of the performance objectives for the 2014-2015 financial year, the expansion of the functional water demand management unit will require an amendment to the departmental organogram and the subsequent filling of vacancies.
- Significant capital projects to be undertaken over the medium term includes, amongst others:
- Expansion of the bulk reservoir supply
- Replacement and upgrading of deficient reticulation infrastructure; and
- Purification plant upgrades.

The departmental strategy is ensuring the economic value and useful life of the water reticulation network and infrastructure is maintained. To this end, the medium-term expenditure framework provides for operational repairs and maintenance.

2.11 Contracts having future budgetary implications

In terms of the municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy, The accounting officer may procure consulting services provided that any Treasury guidelines in respect of consulting services are taken into account when such procurements are made. Consultancy services must be procured through competitive bids if the value of the contract exceeds R 200 000 (VAT included); or the duration period of the contract exceeds one year. In addition to any requirements prescribed by this policy for competitive bids, bidders must furnish particulars of all consultancy services provided to an organ of state in the last five years; and any similar consultancy services provided to an organ of state in the last five years.

2.12 Capital expenditure details

The following three tables present details of the municipality's capital expenditure programme, firstly on new assets, then the renewal of assets and finally on the repair and maintenance of assets.

The following three tables present details of the municipality's capital expenditure programme, firstly on new assets, then the repairs and maintenance

Table 47: MP	BRR SA34a – Capital e	vnonditure on new	accate by accate al	ace
1 abic 47 . IVID	nni Sasta – Capital e	Apenditule on new	α οοσιο μ γ α ο δειδ Cli	ass

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA34a Consolidated capital expenditure on new assets by asset class

Specialised vehicles

Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cu	rrent Year 2013	3/14	Ехре	ledium Term F enditure Frame	ework
R thousand	1 1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	_	Budget Year +1 2015/16	· -
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset	Class/Si	ub-class					l		Ī	I
<u>Infrastructure</u>	1			·	224 505	287 028		119 871	. – – – –	130 128
Infrastructure - Road transport	I	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
Roads, Pavements & Bridges		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water	[I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure - Electricity		-	_	-	52 000	4 000	4 000	-	_	_
Generation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transmission & Reticulation		-	-	-	52 000	4 000	4 000	-		-
Street Lighting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure - Water		-	-	-	172 505	231 028	231 028	95 831	70 580	94 989
Dams & Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Water purification		-	-	-	172 505	231 028	231 028	95 831	70 580	94 989
Reticulation		_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Infrastructure - Sanitation	l i	_	_	_	_	52 000	52 000	21 600	51 226	32 555
Reticulation		_	_	_	_	-		-		-
Sewerage purification	- [1	_	ايا	_	_	52 000		21 600		i .
Infrastructure - Other	()			_	_	-		2 440	-	
		_				_		2 440	2 491	2 584
Waste Management		_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Transportation	[2 [_	- 1	-	-	-	-	_		_
Gas	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 440	2 491	2 584
<u>Community</u>		_	_	_	14 000	17 798	17 798	1 126	I _	j _
Parks & gardens	1 1	<u>-</u>			14 000	- 17 770	- 17 770	- 1 120	-	
Sportsfields & stadia									r <u>-</u> -	
Swimming pools	1 1		-		-					
Community halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreational facilities									' - _	<u> </u>
Fire, safety & emergency	! }								<u> </u>	
Security and policing Buses	7							- _	<u> </u>	
Clinics	'			_ _	_ _	<u>-</u> -		L	<u> </u>	
Museums & Art Galleries	i i							<u>-</u>		
Cemeteries	i i						-			† – – –
Social rental housing	8	-		-	-		-	-	-	T =
Other	- [•				14 000	17 798	17 798	1 126		
IIit	[]						I		I	ĺ
Heritage assets Buildings	[L			<u> </u>	L <u>-</u> -		·		·	
Other	9							<u>-</u> -	<u>-</u>	
						ı			l	
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	i -	J -
Housing development	[-	I	' <u> </u>	
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets			· . I _ I		3 000	8 000	8 000	7 000	3 000	2 000
Otner assets General vehicles					3 000	6 000	8 000	7 000	3 000	2 000
Specialised vehicles	10	_	- 1	-	_	_	_	-		_
Plant & equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computers - hardware/equipment		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and other office equipment		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civic Land and Buildings Other Buildings		-	_	-		_	_	_	-	_
Other Buildings Other Land					_	_				
Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)	[I	_	_	_		_	_	_	Ī	_
Other	[I	_	_	_	3 000	8 000	8 000	7 000		2 000
	P								ĺ	
Agricultural assets									+ -	+
List sub-class	ı l									
	- !	_	- 1	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Biological assets	<u> </u>					<u> </u>			ı <u> </u>	i
List sub-class	, <u> </u>	-	-	-			-			
	<u> </u>	-	_	-		-	-	-	-	
Intangibles	!		 			ì			I	İ
Intangibles Computers - software & programming							-		+ -	+
Other (list sub-class)								-	+	+
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1 -				241 505	312 826	312 826	127 997	127 297	132 128

class		ewal of existing as	•

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA34b Consolidated capital expenditure on existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cur	rrent Year 2013	/14		edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand	I 1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Adjusted			Budget Year +1 2015/16	
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing as:	sets by			Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2014/15	+1 2015/10	+2 2010/11
Infrastructure	!	_	Í _	_	33 414	125 129	125 129	78 288	81 204	85 02
Infrastructure - Road transport			ı – – <u>–</u>							
Roads, Pavements & Bridges	i	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water	ı	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure - Electricity	ı	-	-	-	11 707	43 795	43 795	-	_	
Generation	I	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Transmission & Reticulation	l	-	-	-	11 707	43 795	43 795	-	-	-
Street Lighting	!	-	-	-		- 1	-	-	-	
Infrastructure - Water	i	-	_	_	11 707	43 795	43 795	63 888	47 053	63 3
Dams & Reservoirs	ı	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Water purification	ı	-	-	-	11 707	43 795	43 795	63 888	47 053	63 3
Reticulation	ı	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure - Sanitation	ı	-	-	-	10 000	37 539	37 539	14 400	34 150	21 70
Reticulation	I	-	-	-	10 000	37 539	37 539	14 400	34 150	21 7
Sewerage purification	!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure - Other	;	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	
Waste Management	i	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	
Transportation	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gas	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	I 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community	ı	I		I		·				
Community Parks & gardens	ļ		-							
Sportsfields & stadia			r – – <u>–</u>		·					
Swimming pools	i		·							
Community halls	i									
Libraries Recreational facilities	ı								- -	
Fire, safety & emergency	ı		<u>-</u>				-	-	- -	
Security and policing	ı									
Buses	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Clinics	!		ı				ΞΞΞ			
Museums & Art Galleries Cemeteries		<i>-</i> -	L	L		·				
Social rental housing	8	⊢	+	⊦						
Other	i		<u> </u>							
	ı									
Heritage assets	ı		<u> </u>	 -						
Buildings Other	9	- -	[- -							
out.	! '		l							
Investment properties	!		·		'	'				
Housing development										
Other	i	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	
Other assets	ı	_	_	-			_	_	_	
General vehicles	ı									
Specialised vehicles	I 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Plant & equipment	!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computers - hardware/equipment Furniture and other office equipment	!	_	_	_			_	-	-	
Abattoirs		_	. [_			_	-	_	
Markets	i	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Civic Land and Buildings	i	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	
Other Buildings Other Land	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)	ı	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other	!	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	
Agricultural assets	!	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
List sub-class					<u> </u>	وأحرصوا				
Biological assets	i	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
List sub-class										
	ı	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
	1									
Intangibles Computers coffware & programming	i i									
Computers - software & programming Other (list sub-class)			-	·	. – – – –					
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existi			L		00.44	105 100	105 100	70.000	04.00:	
ranni i anital Evnanditura an rangual of avicti	na 1	_		-	33 414	125 129	125 129	78 288	81 204	85 0

Specialised vehicles Refuse Table 49: MBRR SA35 - Future financial implications of the capital budget DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA35 Consolidated future financial implications of the capital budget

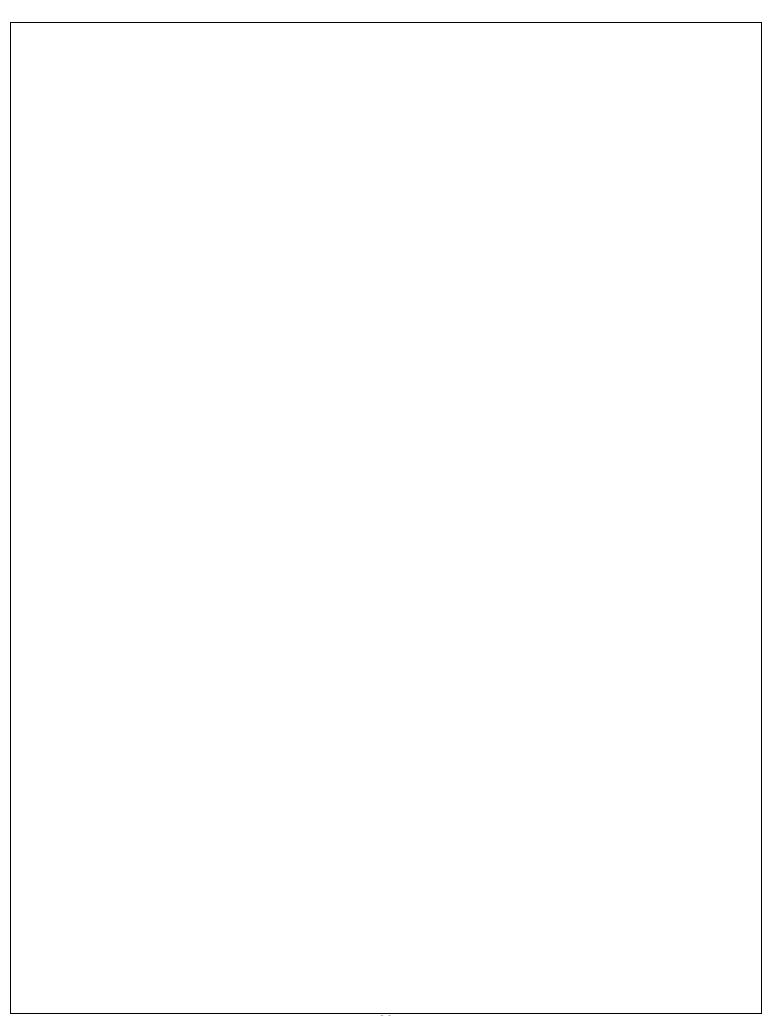
Vote Description	Ref	i	ledium Term R nditure Frame			Fore	casts	
R thousand		Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Present
K tilousaliu		2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	value
Capital expenditure	1		ı	I				
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT		-	-	j –	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL		-	-	ı –	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	١ .	7 000	3 000	2 000	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	١ .	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	1	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC	()	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	l i	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT	l i	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES	'	159 719	117 633	158 315	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT		36 000	85 376	54 258	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES	1	3 566	2 491	2 584	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]	i -	_	l –	l –	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	[_	l –	l –	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	l –	l –	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	l –	l –	-	-	-	-
List entity summary if applicable			l	I				
Total Capital Expenditure		206 285	208 500	217 157	L	[
Future operational costs by vote	2	I	1	l				
Vote 1 - COUNCIL SUPPORT	~	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - BOARD & GENERAL	١ .	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	l j	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 6 - THUSONG SERVICE CENTRE (MPCC)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 7 - SOCIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	í į	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT		_	_	_	_	_	_	l _
Vote 9 - WATER SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	l _
Vote 10 - SANITATION DEPARTMENT	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 11 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	l _	l _	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	l _	l _	l _	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	l _	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	[_	_	_	_	_	_	_
List entity summary if applicable		_	l _	l _	l _	_	_	_
Total future operational costs				i 				_
'		1	ı	ı] -
Future revenue by source	1 3							l
Property rates	١ .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates - penalties & collection charges	l j	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - electricity revenue	١ ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue) [-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
List other revenues sources if applicable		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
List entity summary if applicable								
Total future revenue	I _ '						· 	
Net Financial Implications		206 285	208 500	l 217 157				

Table 50: MBRR SA36 - Detailed capital budget per municipal vote

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Suppo	orting	Table SA36 Consolidated deta	iled capit	al bud	get											
Municipal Vote/Capital project	Ref	1 1 1	 	IDP	Individually Approved (Yes/No)	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	GPS co-ordinates		Prior year	outcomes		edium Term R nditure Frame		Project inform	mation
R thousand	I I I 4	Program/Project description	Project number	code 2	6	3	3	5	Total Project Estimate	Audited Outcome 2012/13	Current Year 2013/14 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year	Budget Year +1 2015/16	Budget Year +2 2016/17	Ward location	New or renewal
Parent municipality:		ı	ı	ı											1	
List all capital projects grouped by	Munic	ipal Vote	l	!		1	I	: 			i				Į.	
Thembalethu Sanitation		Community infrastructure	İ		Yes	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Sewerage purification		100 919		22 000	10 000	10 713	18 919		
Ingwavuma VIP sanition	1	Community infrastructure	Į.		Yes	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Waste Management		142 589		20 000	8 000	15 000	31 438		
Mtuba sanitation	1	Community infrastructure	Ĭ		Yes	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Sewerage purification		95 778		17 000	18 000	45 575	3 901	i i	
Kwajobe/Ntshongwe CWSS	1	Community infrastructure	i		Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		160 194		20 000	10 000	24 801	35 000		
Mkhuze WTW Plant Upgrade	1	Community infrastructure	i		Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		25 115		10 000	12 000	38 016	-		
Hluhluw e Water Phase 1 upgrade	1	Community infrastructure	ĺ		Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		38 868		41 300	10 000	2 512	-	i	
Hlabisa Mandlakazi Water retic	1	Community infrastructure	ĺ		Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		113 823		18 829	15 000	2 400	4 700	i	
Disaster Management Centre	1	Community infrastructure	i		Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		14 626		11 977	1 187	13 000	-	i	
Mpukunyoni CWSS Remedial		Community infrastructure	ļ		Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		92 351		17 782	20 000	1 463	7 500	i i	
Hluhluwe Phase 2 and 4 Link		Community infrastructure	į	1	Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		-			7 000	20 818	-	i	
Shemula Community Water Supply	Sche	Community infrastructure	į	1	Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		-			27 256	-	-	į į	
Jozini Ingwavuma Reticulation	T	Community infrastructure	į –	1	Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		_			15 276	_	-		
Dukuduku Water Supply Project	T	Community infrastructure	į i		Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		_			12 000	_	_		
Jozini Regional Community Water	Supply	Community infrastructure			Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		_			20 000	_	68 349		
Manguzi Star of the Sea water project	1	Community infrastructure			Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation		_			10 000	_	_		
Shemula/ Mvelabusha Retic		Community infrastructure			Yes	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation						34 666	44 480		
Parent Capital expenditure	I 1			T	 -		,					195 719	208 963	214 287		

Table 51: MBRR SA37 - Projects delayed from previous financial year

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supportin	g Table	SA37 Consolidated projects delay	ed from p	revious financial year/s								
Municipal Vote/Capital project	Ref.	I I Project name	Project number	Asset Class	I Asset Sub-Class I 3	GPS co-ordinates	Previous target year to complete	Current Ye Original Budget	Full Year Forecast	Expe	nditure Frame Budget Year +1 2015/16	work Budget Yea
R thousand	1	I			1		Year	_				
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Mun	l icipal Vo	l le	i i	Examples	Examples	 						· ·
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	_	_	_	- 1
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	l -	i – I	- 1
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	-	-	l –	i - I	
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	-	i - I	-
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	-	-	-	, - I	-
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	-	, - <u>I</u>	-
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Mun	icipal En	tity I	! !		! !	1					 	 -
Entity Name	INIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	-	-	-
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	-	-	-
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	-	=	-
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	-	-	-
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	-	-	-
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-	-	-	-



2.13 Legislation compliance status

Compliance with the MFMA implementation requirements have been substantially adhered to through the following activities:

- In year reporting
- Reporting to National Treasury in electronic format was fully complied with on a monthly basis. Section 71 reporting to the Executive Mayor (within 10 working days) has progressively improved and includes monthly published financial performance.
- Internship programme. The municipality is participating in the Municipal Financial Management Internship programme and has employed five interns undergoing training in various divisions of the Financial Services Department. Of the five interns one has been appointed permanently from December 2012. The remaining four have completed their two year contract on 30 January 2012, and extension for six months has been granted to the current interns.
- Budget and Treasury Office. The Budget and Treasury Office has been established in accordance with the MFMA.
- Audit Committee. An Audit Committee has been established and is fully functional.
- Service Delivery and Implementation Plan. The detail SDBIP document is at a draft stage and will be finalised after approval of the 2013/14 MTREF in May 2013.
- Annual Report. Annual report is compiled in terms of the MFMA and National Treasury requirements.

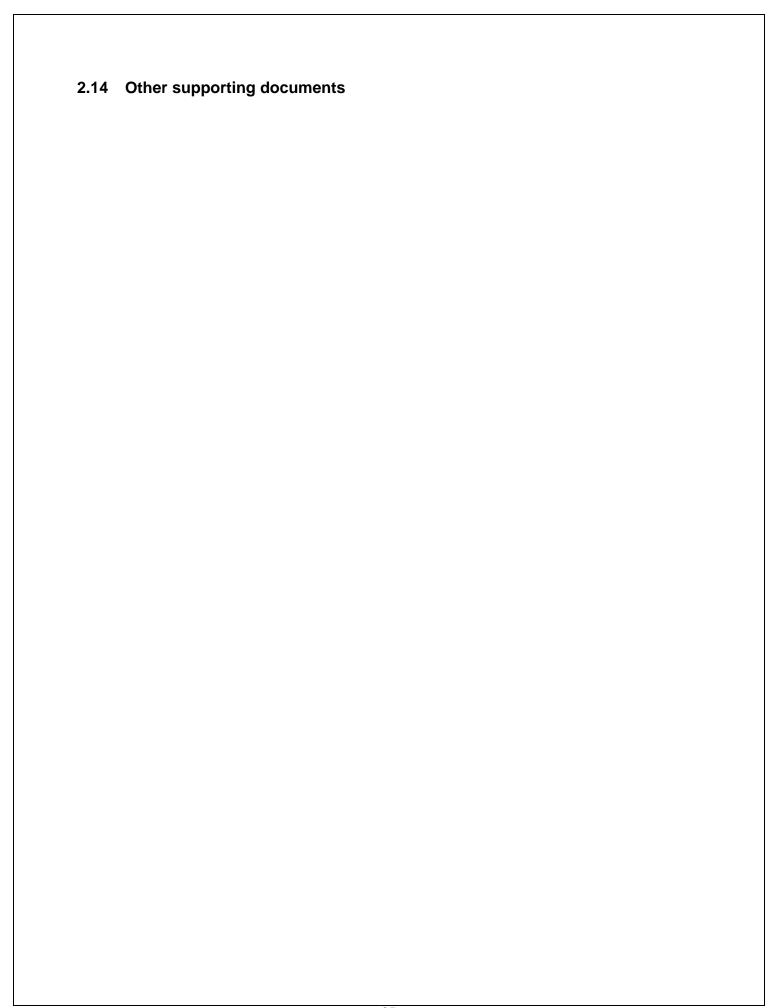


Table 52: MBRR Table SA1 - Supporting detail to budgeted financial performance				

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA1 Supportinging detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance'

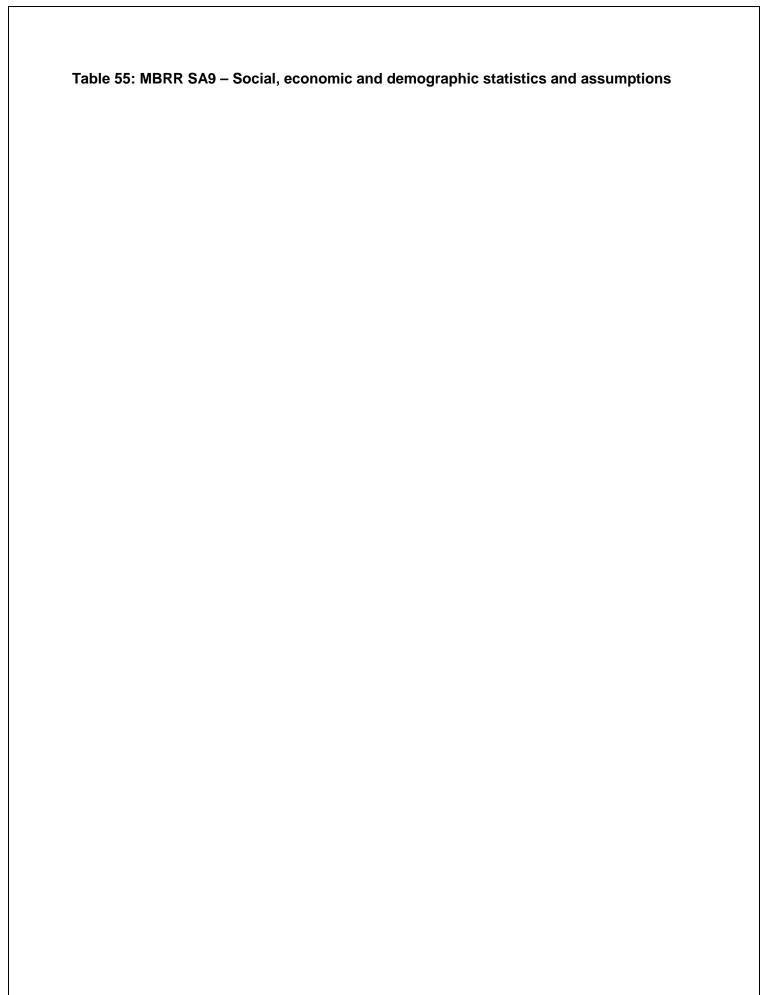
DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table	SA	1 Supporting	ging detail to	'Budgeted	Financial Per	formance'					
		2010/11	2011/12	2012/13		Current Ye	ear 2013/14	_		ledium Term R	
Description	Ref	'	'		L <u>-</u> ,		,		<u> </u>	nditure Frame	
·		Addition	Audited	Audited	Original		Full Year	Pre-audit	-	Budget Year	
Difference		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2014/15	+1 2015/16	+2 2016/17
R thousand REVENUE ITEMS:										<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Property rates	6	I					1			•	<u>.</u> I
Total Property Rates			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
less Revenue Foregone			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Net Property Rates		-								, <u>-</u>	ı
Service charges - electricity revenue	6					l !	1			I	I
Total Service charges - electricity revenue	0		4 390	4 380	4 742	4 742	4 742	4 742	4 852	4 852	4 852
less Revenue Foregone		3 017	4 370	4 300	4 /42	4 /42	4 /42	4 /42	4 032	4 032	4 052
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		5 017	4 390	4 380	4 742	4 742	4 742	4 742	4 852	4 852	4 852
	,					<u>-</u> .				•	, I
Service charges - water revenue	6		20.705	36 454	42.004	42 094	42 094	42 094	44 317	45 377	-
Total Service charges - water revenue less Revenue Foregone		38 180	39 785	30 434	42 094 6 100	6 100	6 100	6 100	6 200	6 200	6 300
Net Service charges - water revenue		38 180	39 785	36 454	35 994	35 994	35 994	35 994	38 117	39 177	41 295
_		30 100	37 703	30 434	33 774	33 774	33 774	33 774	30 117	I 37 177	I 41 273
Service charges - sanitation revenue		4 400	4 (40	4.007	4 (00	4 (00	4 (00	4 (00	4.004	4 004	0.440
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		1 430	1 618	1 087	1 699	1 699	1 699	1 699	1 834	1 981	2 140
less Revenue Foregone		1 420	1 (10	1 007	1,400	1 699	1,400	1 699	1 834	1 981	2 140
Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		1 430	1 618	1 087	1 699	1 099	1 699	1 099	1 034	I 1901	2 140 I
Service charges - refuse revenue	6										
Total refuse removal revenue Total landfill revenue		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	· -	
less Revenue Foregone		_		_	_		_			l	
Net Service charges - refuse revenue						'			T = -	<u></u> -	<u> </u>
Other Revenue by source		·	ı			[I	!
Public contribution and donations		_	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income		430	1 234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tender Sales		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LGSETA Refund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
		_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	- I	-	-	-	-	-
Otherstown	,	- 1	-	2 210	2/ 270	45.250	45.250	45.250	17.240	7 72/	- 2.455
Other Income Total 'Other' Revenue	3	430	1 246	2 218 2 218	36 270 36 270	45 350 45 350		45 350 45 350	17 349 17 349	7 726 7 726	
	-									T	г – – –
EXPENDITURE ITEMS:		Ī				I I	i			I	- I
Employee related costs	2	42 716		40.000	85 188	78 194	78 194	78 194	83 872	89 240	94 952
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions	۲ ا	6 903		68 802	12 001	9 201	9 201	9 201	12 643	13 453	14 314
Medical Aid Contributions		-		_	3 365	2 765		2 765	3 346	3 560	3 788
Overtime		2 065		-	378	2 496		2 496	410	436	464
Performance Bonus		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance		7 475	9 861	-	7 167	5 137		5 137	3 692	3 929	4 180
Cellphone Allowance		- 454	- 468	-	934 207	934	934 207	934 207	628 220	669 234	851 249
Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances		869	3 813	_	5 254	207 4 379		4 379	4 949	5 266	5 603
Pay ments in lieu of leav e		-	-	_	4 135	4 135	4 135	4 135	4 026	4 284	4 558
Long service awards		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4					لبتييت					
sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE	5	60 481	66 380	68 802	118 630	107 448	107 448	107 448	113 787	121 070	128 959
Total Employees costs capitalised to PPE Total Employee related costs	1	60 481	66 380	68 802	118 630	107 448	107 448	107 448	113 787	121 070	128 959
Contributions recognised - capital		i							,	I	I
List contributions by contract		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
NIL NIL		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
NIL		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NIL		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NIL NIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Total Contributions recognised - capital						- -				+	+
, ,		-		=	=		-	_	_	l -	I -
Depreciation & asset impairment Depreciation of Property , Plant & Equipment		28		28 224	33 414	35 414	35 414	35 414	23 118	25 430	27 973
Lease amortisation				20 224	33 414 _	33 414 -	33 414	33 414 -	23 110	25 450	21 713
Capital asset impairment		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Depreciation resulting from revaluation of PPE	10					-					
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	28 1	47 673 1	28 224	33 414	35 414	35 414	35 414	23 118	25 430	27 973
Bulk purchases		l								l	ı
Electricity Bulk Purchases		14 916		21 917	25 043	14 768		14 768	14 781		
Water Bulk Purchases Total bulk purchases	1	31 789 46 705		36 016 57 933	26 407 51 449	38 748 53 516	38 748 53 516	38 748 53 516	41 819 56 600	44 286 60 545	46 678 64 335
·	'	46 705 1		31 733	51 449			03 310	30 000	UU 345	I 04 335
Transfers and grants		i				l				1	I
Cash transfers and grants		-	_	-	3 169	12 036		12 036	3 625		
Non-cash transfers and grants					<u> </u>	- 40.004					
Total transfers and grants	1	- 1	· - i	-	3 169	12 036	12 036	12 036	3 625	4 557	3 063
Contracted services		l									
List services provided by contract		2 500	2 594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Office Equipment		1.004		-	87 -	-	-	-	-	_	
Disaster Management		2 222		_	_	_	_	_	9 600	10 118	10 665
	. !	7.450	4 500								

Table 53: MBRR Table SA2 – Matrix financial performance budget (revenue source/expenditure type and department)

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Tabl	e SA																
) (Vote 1 -	Vote 2 -	Vote 3 -	Vote 4 -	Vote 5 -	Vote 6 -	Vote 7 -	Vote 8 -	Vote 9 -	Vote 10 -	Vote 11 -	Vote 12 -		Vote 14 -		Total
Description	Ref	COUNCIL	BOARD &	FINANCIAL	CORPORATE	COMMUNITY	THUSONG	SOCIAL	ELECTRICIT		SANITATION		[NAME OF	[NAME OF	NAME OF	NAME OF	
·))	SUPPORT	GENERAL	SERVICES	SERVICES	SERVICES	SERVICE	ECONOMIC	Υ	SERVICES	DEPARTMEN	SERVICES	VOTE 12]	VOTE 13]	VOTE 14]	 VOTE 15] 	
R thousand	1,1			ı	ı		CENTRE	DEVELOPME	DEPARTMEN		T)	ı	ı	
evenue By Source	+				-	i .	*****) 			
Property rates) (_	_	_		-		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ ا	_	
Property rates - penalties & collection charges) (_	_		_		_	_		_	_	_		_		
Service charges - electricity revenue) (_			-	_	_	4 852		_	_	_) _			4.8
Service charges - water revenue) (_	_	i _	-		_	1 002	38 117) _	i _	i _	38
Service charges - sanitation revenue))	_ 1	_	_		_	_	_	_	-	1 834	_	_	_			1
Service charges - refuse revenue))	_ 1	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Service charges - other	1 1	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rental of facilities and equipment	l i	-	_	96		_	92	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Interest earned - ex ternal investments	()	_	_	18 245		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Ē.	18 2
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	()	_	_	1 629		_	_	_	_	_	l _	_	_		-	Ē)	10
Dividends received	()	_	_		Ē.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	Ē.	
Fines	()	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Licences and permits	(!	_	_	_	_		_		_	_	i _	_	l _		_	_	
Agency services	1 '	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other revenue	1	_	_	16 841	507	_	_	_	_	_	_	10 301	_	} _	_	_	27
Transfers recognised - operational	1	_	226 251	2 184		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_		_	_	228
Gains on disposal of PPE) (_ !			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
otal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	l conf		226 251	38 995	507		92	_	4 852	38 117	1 834	10 301					320
xpenditure By Type	1 1			ı	1	ĺ					i)	ı	ı	
Employee related costs) (113 787			_)			113 7
Remuneration of councillors) (10 447	113 /8/	_	· -	_		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	· -		10 4
))	10 447	_	-		ľ		_	-	36 366	-	-	_	-		-	36 3
Debt impairment))	- 1	_	23 118		-		_	-	30 300	f	-	-	-			23
Depreciation & asset impairment Finance charges))	- 1	_	150	-	-		_				-	_	-		-	23
	1 1	-	_		-	-		-	14 701			-	_	-	-	-	56
Bulk purchases Other materials	1	-	_	1	1 163	-		-	14 781 1 500			-	-	-	-	-	12
Contracted services	()	- 1	5 400	3 455		- 0.400		-	1 500	10 200	-	-			1	-	31
Transfers and grants	()	- 1	5 400	3 400		9 600	_	3 625	-	-	-	-			1		31
Other expenditure	()	-	32 211		-] -	_	3 020	-	-	· -	-		[_		32
Loss on disposal of PPE	()	-	32 211	-	_	_	_	-	_	_		-	-	1		Ē.	32 .
otal Expenditure	(!	10 447	151 397	26 723	14 492	9 600		3 625	16 281	88 385	+						320
	(!			F)							L	ĻĪ			320
urplus/(Deficit)	1 '	(10 447)	74 854	12 272	(13 984)	(9 600)		(3 625)	(11 429)						г		
Transfers recognised - capital	1 1	-	-	-	-	1 126	-	-	-	159 719	36 000	2 440	-	-	-		199
Contributions recognised - capital) 1	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l -	_	
Contributed assets))	_	-	7 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			7 (
urplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	77	(10 447)	74 854	19 272	(13 984)	(8 474)	92	(3 625)	(11 429)	109 451	37 834	12 741			ı — —	· -	206 2
ontributions	1 1			ļ	ı	l		L					Į.	J	l	l	1

Table 54: MBRR Table SA3 – Supporting detail to Statement of Financial Position

Exposed SCSFTS Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment secosits Call Investment deposits 2 122 600 98 197 99 607 200000 20000 20000 20000 20000 100 000 115 00 Consumer debtors Consumer debtors 2 30 655 24 806 108 296 13 423 13 423 13 423 13 423 13 423 66 245 76 18 1000 Consumer debtors 2 30 655 24 806 108 296 13 423 13 423 13 423 13 423 13 423 79 879 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36 97 36	im Term Revenue &			ear 2013/14	Sition' Current Ye	inancial Pos	'Budgeted I 2012/13	jing detail to 2011/12	3 Supporting 2010/11	e SA	DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Tabl	
Reputational ASSESTS Call inventment specials Call inventment specials Call inventment shoots (Call inspects, 90 days 100 Call inventment shoots (Call inspects, 90 days 100 Call inventment shoots (Call inspects, 90 days 100 Call inventment deposits 2 2 122 602 99 157 96 627 22 000 22 000 22 000 22 000 100 000 110 000 1115 00 Consumer debotics (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debt registered 100 Consumer debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision for debtors (Cass. Provision fo		Budg	Budget Year							Audited	Ref	Description
Call internal deposits Call disposes of 90 shy of 90 shy of 90 shy of 122 660 98 lb 96 627 220 000 220 000 220 000 100 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000	I .	!	2014/15	outcome	Torccust	Dudget	Dudget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	!	R thousand
Call deposes = 90 days	- 1						l		ı	ı		ASSETS
Other content to estimates > 90 days Total Call investments > 90 days Total Call investment deposits 2 122 602 98 15) 96 627 220 000 720 000 720 000 720 000 100 000 1115 00 Consumer debitors Consumer debitors Consumer debitors Less Provision for debt Impairment Total Consumer debitors 2 30 655 24 806 108 296 113 423 13 423 13 423 29 87 3 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	115 000 120 000	1	100 000	220 000	220 000	220,000	220,000	96 627	98 157	122 602	i l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Consumer deblots Consumer deblots Consumer deblots Lass Provision for debt inspatment Lass Provision for debt inspatment Lass Provision for debt inspatment Lass Provision for debt inspatment Lass Provision for debt inspatment Lass Provision for debt inspatment Lass Provision for debt inspatment Lass Provision for debt inspatment Lass Provision for debt inspatment Lass Recommend for the year Contributions be provision Balance at the beginning of the year Contributions be provision Balance at the beginning of the year Contributions be provision Balance at the designment (PPE) Property, Islant and equipment (PPE) Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended development Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommended Lass Recommen			-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	1	
See Notice for determination of determ	115 000 120 000	[100 000	220 000	220 000	220 000	220 000	96 627	98 157	122 602	2	Total Call investment deposits
Less: Provision for debt impairment	ļ								ļ ļ	ļ	;)	
Total Consumer debtors 2 30 655 24 806 108 296 13 423 13 423 13 423 13 423 29 879 38 96 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	76 182 87 608 (39 218) (39 218			13 423	13 423	13 423	13 423	108 296	24 806	30 655		
Debt Impairment provision Bildines of the beginning of the year Conflictations to the provision Bildines of the beginning of the year Conflictations the provision Bildines of the total provisions Bildines of the total provisions Bildines of the provision Bildines	36 963 48 390			13 423	13 423	13 423	13 423	108 296	24 806	30 655	1 2	
Balance at the beginning of the year Contributions to the provision Bad debts within off Balance at end of year Property, plant and equipment (PPE) PPF of contributions to the provision Bad debts within off Balance at end of year Property, plant and equipment (PPE) 3	I	l				ı					۱	
Bad debts written off Balance at end of year Property, plant and seutoment (PPE) PPE at cost valuation (sect fance leases) Less. Ecosysted at PPE 1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	! [
Balance at end of year Property, plant and equipment (PPE) Prop et across valuation (exc. thance leases) Leases recognised depreciation 1 121 616		1	-	-	-	-	- (-	- 1	- 1		·
Property_plant and sequipment (PPE PPE at construction (CPE) PPE at construction		ļ									i !	
PPE al Loss's Juniford (act finance leases) 1216 fol 145 840 1508 395 187 494 1187 494 1187 494 1187 494 1234 866 1517.7	1	ı	-	-	_		-	-	-	-	1	· ·
Leases recognised as PPE	1 511 719 1 611 719	1.5	1 324 866	1 187 494	1 187 494	1 187 494	1 187 494	1 508 395	1 145 840	1 121 616	!	
Loss: Accumulated depreciation Court Cou			- 524 550						- 13 0 10	- 1	3	
LABILITIES	(25 430) (27 973										;)	Less: Accumulated depreciation
Current liabilities - Borrowing Short lemn bank overdraft) Current prior of long-term liabilities Section of long	1 537 148 1 639 691	15	1 347 984	1 187 494	1 187 494	1 187 494	1 187 494	1 508 395	1 145 840	1 121 616	2	Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)
Short term loans (ofher han bank overdraft) Current profin of long-term labilities - Borrowing 841 2 243 1 042 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500 1.500	I	ı								, — — ,	П	LIABILITIES
Current portion of long-term liabilities 841 2 243 1042 - - - 1560 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156	I	l									۱	
Trade and other payables Satistics S	 1 560 1 560			-	-	-	-	1 042	2 242	- 0/1	! [
Trade and other payables 155 333 63 801 126 058 10 451 10 451 10 451 10 451 56 380 470 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10 471 10	1 560 1 560	 										
Trade and other creditions 128 765 333 43 801 126 088 10 451 10 451 10 451 10 451 56 380 47 90 38 95 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90 47 90	i I	•								!	1	· ·
VAT 1907 99 1870 10 15 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 10 45 45 10 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 4	47 923 40 735		56 380	10 451	10 451	10 451	10 451	126 058	63 801	55 333	1	
Total Trade and other payables 2 186 005 159 876 187 091 10 451 10 451 10 451 10 451 119 271 86 91	38 992 24 175		62 891	-	-	-	-	61 033	95 976		1	•
Non current Habilities - Borrowing 4 11 389 9 805 9 732 - - - - 8 172 7 45 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10 24 10	86 915 64 910	 	119 271	10.451	10.451	10.451	- 10.451	187 091	159 876		,	
Borrowing	00 713 04 710		117 271	10 431	10 431	10 431	10 431	107 071	137 070	100 003	,	· ·
Finance leases (including PPP asset element) 682 31 173 9905 - - - 167 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19	7 428 5 868	ĺ	8 172	_	_	_	_	9 732	9 805	11 389	4	
Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits List other major provision items Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Other Ot	150 150	l						173			1	
Refirement benefits Ltst other major provision items Refuse landfills sile rehabilitation Other Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	7 578 i 6 018	1	8 339					9 905	9 837	12 071	!	Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing
List other major provision items Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Other	l									ı	;)	
Refuse landfill sile rehabilitation Other Changes in Net Assers Companie			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Total Provisions - non-current C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	_ i _		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	•	
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit) Appropriations to Reserves Appropriations to Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) 107 345 240 152 208 332 241 505 280 113 280 113 280 113 206 285 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 50 208 5		l					_	-	-	-	1	Other
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance Capa Ca		!				-		-	-	-] [Total Provisions - non-current
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance	+	T - '			:				₋ ,		1 ⁻ ,	CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
GRAP adjustments Restated balance	·									l	; 1	-
Restated balance			-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-		
Surplus/(Deficit) 107 345 240 152 208 332 241 505 280 113 280 113 280 113 206 285 208 50 Appropriations to Reserves		•	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	i į	
Transfers from Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments	208 500 217 157	2	206 285	280 113	280 113	280 113	241 505				! [Surplus/(Deficit)
Depreciation offsets Other adjustments			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	;)	
Other adjustments	0 0		_	_	-	_	-	_	-			
Reserves Housing Development Fund - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_ </td><td>_</td><td>1 591 497</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>1</td><td>•</td></t<>			_	_	_	_	1 591 497	_	_	_	1	•
Housing Development Fund	208 500 217 157	1 2	206 285	280 113	280 113	280 113	1 833 002	208 332	240 152	107 345	1 1	
Capital replacement - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	l .										! [
Self-insurance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			_	_	-	-	_	-	-		; ;	
Revaluation			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	Self-insurance
Total Reserves 2			-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	
Total Neserves 2		<u> </u>									1,	
2. 2. 10 200 200 200 0	208 500 217 157	 	206 285	280 113	280 113	280 113	1 833 002	208 332				
Total capital expenditure includes expenditure on nationally significant priorities:	2.7 107		_00 200	_50	_500	_20 1.0	. 230 002					
	_								, ,		iuitu	
Provision of basic services					_	_		_	_	_	. !	
NIL			_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-		



Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Current Year 2013/14		ledium Term R nditure Frame	
Description of economic indicator	Ref.	pasis of carculation	ZUU I CENSUS	2007 Survey	zuri Census	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcom
Demographics Population	rtell.	Challelle CA							Budget			
Females aged 5 - 14		Statistic SA Statistic SA	_	-	-	-	-	-	625846 215500	_	_	
Males aged 5 - 14 Females aged 15 - 34	1	Statistic SA Statistic SA		-	-	-	-	-	95015 265500		-	
Males aged 15 - 34 Unemployment	1	Statistic SA Statistic SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	49831	-	-	
	\vdash	Statistic SA	-	-	-	=	-	=	155000	_	_	
Monthly household income (no. of households) No income	1, 12	Statistic SA	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
R1 - R1 600 R1 601 - R3 200	1	Statistic SA Statistic SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	105 000 45 000	-	-	
R3 201 - R6 400	1	Statistic SA	_	-	-	-	_	-	4 500		_	
R6 401 - R12 800 R12 801 - R25 600		Statistic SA Statistic SA	1	-	-	_	-	-	1 600 800	-	-	
R25 601 - R51 200 R52 201 - R102 400		Statistic SA Statistic SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 60	-	-	
R102 401 - R204 800		Statistic SA	-	-	-	_	-	_	25	-	-	
R204 801 - R409 600 R409 601 - R819 200		Statistic SA Statistic SA		_	-	_	_	_	18 15			
> R819 200	4 - !	Statistic SA							8	-	-	
overty profiles (no. of households)] 				!	
< R2 060 per household per month Insert description	13 2	Nil Nil		-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	
ousehold/demographics (000)	!								0.00			
Number of people in municipal area	1	Statistic SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	626		-	
Number of poor people in municipal area Number of households in municipal area	1	Statistic SA Statistic SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	105 626		_	
Number of poor households in municipal area	1	Statistic SA Statistic SA	1	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	_	
Definition of poor household (R per month)	1-1	amount or t							<1600			i
lousing statistics Formal	3	0		_		-	_	-	0	_	l -	
Informal	4	0		-	-	-	-	-	0	-	_	
Total number of households Dwellings provided by municipality	4	Statistic SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 226	-	-	
Dwellings provided by province/s Dwellings provided by private sector	5	Statistic SA Statistic SA		-			_	-	0		_	
Total new housing dwellings	ĽJ					F	:		48 226		[,
conomic	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX) Interest rate - borrowing						0.0%	0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Interest rate - investment						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Remuneration increases Consumption growth (electricity)						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Consumption growth (water)						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
ollection rates	7						į				į	
Property tax/service charges Rental of facilities & equipment						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Interest - external investments						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Detail on the provision of municipal ser	vices	for A10										-
·				2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Cui	rrent Year 2013	3/14		ledium Term R	
Total municipal services				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	Adjusted			nditure Frame Budget Year	
	Ref.	Household service targets (000)		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome		Budget			+1 2015/16	
		Water:										
		Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		_	-		17 575 30 691	17 575 30 691	17 575 30 691	18 075 31 191	18 575 31 691	19 32
	8 10	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)		-	-	-	28 013 3 300	28 013 3 300	28 013 3 300	27 513 3 235	27 013 3 170	26 3
	10	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total				-	79 579	79 579	79 579	80 014	80 449	80
	9 10	Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)		_	-	-	-	_			_	
		No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total			-	-	-	_	_	_	18 909	8
		Total number of households			-	-	38 909	38 909	38 909	28 909	99 358	- 89
	1				- - 		38 909 38 909 118 488	38 909	38 909	28 909 28 909 108 923	1	07
	1 1	Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)			- <u>-</u> -		38 909	38 909	38 909	28 909 108 923	13 737	1
		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)			<u>-</u> <u>-</u> -	<u>-</u> <u>-</u>	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133	5 133	13 5
		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)					38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275	5 133 21 755 33 275	13 5 21 33
		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bilet (connected to sewerage) Flush bilet (with seplic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (venilaled) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total			- - - -	- - -	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686	5 133 21 755	13 5 21 33 25
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush biblet (connected to sew erage) Flush biblet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (writhseptic tank) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet			_ 	- - -	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595	13 5 21 33 25 99
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush billet (connected to sewerage) Flush billet (owith septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (venitalised) Other toilet provisions (c min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (c min.service level) No toilet provisions					38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624	13 5 21 33 25 99
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush billet (onnected to sewerage) Flush billet (ovith septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Mininum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)					38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012	13 5 21 33 25 99 6 3
		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush billet (connected to sewerage) Flush billet (connected to sewerage) Flush billet (with septic tank) Chemical billet Pit ballet (ventilated) Other billet (ventilated) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-lotal Bucket billet Other billet provisions (c min.service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-lotal Total number of households Energy:					38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698	13 5 21 33 25 99 6 3 - 11
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush billet (connected to sewerage) Flush billet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (venitalised) Other toilet provisions (c-min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (c-min.service level) No toilet provisions (c-min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electicity (at least min.service level) Electicity, prepaid (min.service level)					38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 23 3025 25 536 97 686 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 23 3025 25 536 97 686 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698	13 5 21 33 25 99 6 3 11 110
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush bille (ormeted to sewerage) Flush bille (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (with septic tank) Chemical billet Pitt billet (ventilated) Other tollet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket boilet Other tollet provisions (< min.service level) No billet provisions Billet provisions Billet provisions Billet provisions Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)					38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698	13 5 21 33 25 99 6 3 11 110
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to septice the filter) Other biller provisions (> min.service level) Mininum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket boilet Other biller provisions (< min.service level) No boilet provisions Below Mininum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity (< min.service level)					38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449 49 707 - 49 707	38 909 118 488 13 23 7 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449 49 707 49 707	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449 49 707	28 909 108 923 13 737 13 737 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 -	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 0112 110 698 50 207	13 5 21 33 25 99 6 3 11 110
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to septic tank) Chemical biller Pit toilet provisions (- min.service lev et) Mininum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (- min.service lev et) No toilet provisions Below Mininum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service lev et) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Mininum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (- min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (- min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (- min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (- min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (- min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (- min.service level) Electricity - min.service level					38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 7 043 13 624 2 7 7 645 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 49 7 9 9 49 7 9 9 49 7 9 9 9 9	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449 49 707	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 97 686 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449 49 707	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 25 786 99 686 5955 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 79 987 79 987	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 - - 79 987 79 987	13 5 21 33 25 99 6 3 11 110 50
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush bille (connected to sewerage) Flush bille (connected to sewerage) Flush bille (owith septic tank) Chemical toilet Pitt balet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) No toilet provisions (> min.service level) No toilet provisions (> min.service level) Electricity prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (emin.service level) Cliestricity - prepaid (emin.service level) Electricity - prepaid (emin.service level) Electricity - prepaid (emin.service level) Electricity - prepaid (emin.service level) Electricity - prepaid (emin.service level) Total mumber of households					38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 7 686 7 043 1 3 624 2 1 763 1 119 449 49 707 	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449 49 707	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 97 686 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449 49 707	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 6 793 3 624 11 10 12 11 0 698 50 207 - 50 207 - 79 987	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 - 50 207	13 5 21 33 25 99 6 3 11 110 50 50 79 79 79
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush biller (ormected to sewerage) Flush biller (ormected to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to severage) Flush biller (ormeted to severage) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket boilet Other toilet provisions (c min service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min service level) Electricity - prepaid (min service level) Electricity (c min service level) Electricity (c min service level) Electricity (c min service level) Electricity (c min service level) Cleter energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week					38 909 118 488 13 327 4 633 21 255 536 1 696 7 686 1 7 686 1 7 686 1 7 686 1 7 687 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 19 7 7 7 19 7 12 19 487 7 7 7 12 19 44 1 12 034	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 688 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 749 49 707 79 487 79 487 79 487 72 129 194	38 909 118 488 13 227 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 49 707 - 7 487 7 7 7 7 87 12 7 19 487	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 25 786 96 886 96 987 3 624 11 072 11 072 11 072 17 997 17 997 13 194 12 534	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 - 50 207 - 7987 7 9987 130 194	133 5 211 333 255 99 6 3 111 110 50
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket boilet Differ billet provisions (c min service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity - prepaid (min service level) Electricity - prepaid (min service level) Electricity (c min service level) Electricity - prepaid (c min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuser: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed at least once a week					38 909 18 488 13 227 4 633 21 255 33 0255 57 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 1 19 449 49 707 49 707 7 9 487 7 12 919 12 034 12 034 12 034 12 034 14 09	38 909 18 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 75 49 707 79 487 129 194 12 034 1 2 034 1 409	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 7 686 10 966 13 624 21 763 13 624 21 763 17 949 49 707 - 79 487 70 70 - 79 487 12 914 12 034 12 034	28 909 108 923 13 375 5 133 21 755 25 786 99 686 6 793 3 624 11 072 110 698 50 207 	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 99 686 6 993 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 	13 5 21 33 25 99 6 3 11 110 50 79 79 130
		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush billet (connected to sewerage) Flush billet (with septic tank) Chemical billet Pit ballet (wentlated) Other billet provisions (c min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket billet Other billet provisions (c min.service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (e min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (e min.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Remove da least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Remove da least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Remove da least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Remove da least once a week Using communicatives dump.					38 909 118 488 13 337 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 643 13 625 17 643 13 625 17 643 17 644 17 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 25 536 7 638 1 996 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449 49 707	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 336 7 626 7 626 1 996 7 043 13 624 21 763 119 449 7 77 7 9 487 7 79 487 12 12 634 1 1094 1 2 634 1 1099 1 2054	28 909 108 923 13 377 5 133 21 755 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 11 049 50 207 79 987 79 987 13 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 909 795	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 110 698 50 207 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	133 5 211 33 225 999 6 3 111 1100 500 799 1300
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush biller (ownteed to sewerage) Flush biller (ownteed to sewerage) Flush biller (ownteed to sewerage) Flush biller (ownteed to sewerage) Flush biller (ownteed to sewerage) Flush biller (ownteed to sewerage) Other tollet provisions (ownteed tollet provisions sewice level) No tollet provisions (ownteed tollet provisions sellow minimum Service level) No tollet provisions (ownteed tollet provisions sellow minimum Service level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity of tollet provisions (ownteed tollet) Electricity of tollet provisions sellow sellow distinuation service level) Electricity (ownteed tollet provisions sellow distinuation service level) Electricity (ownteed tollet provisions service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed alleast once a week Minimum Service level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own reluse dump Other rubbils disposal					38 909 118 488 13 337 4 633 21 255 536 7 686 1 1966 7 646 1 1966 7 646 1 1966 7 646 1 1966 7 646 1 1966 7 646 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 1966 1 19	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 44 21 763 119 449 7 07	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 97 686 7 694 1 70 487 1 9 487 7 7 487 1 29 194 1 109 1 12 034 1 109 1 2034 1 109 1 2034 1 109 1 2034 1 109 1 2034 1 109 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	28 909 108 923 13 377 5 133 21 755 25 786 99 686 6 993 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 79 987 79 987 13 194 12 534 909 95 294 1 674	5 133 21 755 33 275 33 275 25 786 99 686 99 686 595 3 624 11 072 110 698 50 207	13 5 21 33 25 99 6 3 -11 110 50
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush bille (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Other tollet provisions (ormin.service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (ormin.service level) Electricity (ormin.service level) Electricity (ormin.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed less frequently than once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal					38 909 118 488 13 337 4 633 21 255 536 7 686 1 996 7 686 1 996 7 686 1 996 7 696 1 996 7 696 1 996 7 696 1 996 7 696 1 996 7 696 1 996 1 996 1 996 1 996 1 996 1 996 1 10 661 1 996 1 10 661 1 10 999 1 10 661 1 10 999 1 10 661 1 10 999 1 10 661 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	38 909 118 488 13 327 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 688 1 096 7 043 13 624 17 79 487 7 79 487 7 79 487 12 034 1 1 409 1 1 205 9 4 74 1 1 098 1 1 0 681	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 10 966 7 043 13 624 17 74 17 74 17 74 17 12 034 12 034 12 034 12 034 12 039 14 099 14 099 110 661	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 25 786 96 86 96 86 96 96 59 3 3 624 11 012 11 072 11 079 11 012 11 079 11 012 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 13 09 99 99 95 95 29 14 67 15 989 16 461	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 - 50 207 - 79 987 13 0194 12 534 12 534 12 534 1 674 1 674 1 678	133 333 25 99 6 6 3 11 110 50 79 130 12 12 12 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Other billet provisions (> min.service level) No billet provisions (> min.service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (inn.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energize: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Vising own revise dump Using own revise dump Using own revise dump Other rubbish disposal					38 909 18 888 13 227 4 633 21 255 25 536 1 096 7 086 1 096 7 043 119 449 49 707 49 707 49 707 49 707 120 194 12 034 1 10 989 1 20 14 1 20 15 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 1 20 194 2 174 1 10 989	38 909 118 488 13 327 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 688 1 096 7 043 13 624 17 79 487 7 79 487 7 79 487 12 034 1 1 409 1 1 205 9 4 74 1 1 098 1 1 0 681	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 10 966 7 043 13 624 17 74 17 74 17 74 17 12 034 12 034 12 034 12 034 12 039 14 099 14 099 110 661	28 909 108 923 13 377 5 133 21 755 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 - 79 987 79 987 130 194 12 534 909 795 95 294 1 674 5 989 117 1795	5 133 21 755 33 275 33 275 596 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207	133 333 25 99 6 6 7 11 110 50 7 7 7 7 7 130 12 12 12 12 15 16 16 16 17 17 17
		SanItation/sewerage: Flush bille (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Other tollet provisions (ormin.service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (ormin.service level) Electricity (ormin.service level) Electricity (ormin.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed less frequently than once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal					38 909 118 488 13 227 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 643 13 624 49 707 - 79 487 - 79 487 - 79 487 - 79 487 12 034 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 1	38 909 118 488 13 327 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 688 1 096 7 043 13 624 17 79 487 7 79 487 7 79 487 12 034 1 1 409 1 1 205 9 4 74 1 1 098 1 1 0 681	38 909 118 488 13 227 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 686 1 097 13 624 17 637 19 497 7 - 79 487 12 034 1 1 099 1 205 1 1 098 1 1 098 1 1 1 088	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 99 686 693 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 50 207 130 194 12 534 199 59 104 661 117 195 2014/15 M	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 99 686 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 50 207 130 194 12 534 12 534 12 534 14 5949 95 294 1 674 5 989 1 1074 661 1171 195 6edium Term R	133 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Municipal in-house services		SanItation/sewerage: Flush bille (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Other tollet provisions (ormin.service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (at min.service level) Electricity (ormin.service level) Electricity (ormin.service level) Electricity (ormin.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed less frequently than once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal			2011/12	2012/13	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 3025 25 536 1 096 7 043 13 624 - 72 763 179 449 49 707 - 79 487 7 79 487 120 344 1 409 1 10 661 1 122 695 Cu Original	38 909 18 889 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 763 179 449 49 707	38 909 18 849 13 287 4 633 21 255 33 025 5 536 1 096 7 043 13 624 - 21 763 179 449 49 707 - 79 487 7 79 487 129 194 12 034 1 2034 1 2034 1 409 1 2055 94 194 1 10 681 1 10 661 1 12 665	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 96 666 97 636 97 636 50 207 50 207 79 987 79 987 79 987 130 194 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 13 13 12 13 12 534 13 13 14 14 15 17 195 909 10 4 661 117 195 2014/15 M Expe	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 11 0698 50 207	13
Municipal in-house services	Ref.	SanItation/sewerage: Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket boilet Other toilet provisions (c min service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity - prepaid (min service level) Electricity - prepaid (min service level) Electricity (c min service level) Electricity - prepaid (min service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuser: Removed las least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed las Sequently shan once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own resise dump Other rubbsh disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal					38 909 118 488 13 227 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 643 13 624 49 707 - 79 487 - 79 487 - 79 487 - 79 487 12 034 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 10 969 1 1	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 688 1 096 7 688 1 13 624 49 707 79 487 7 79 487 12 034 1 40 90 1 205 1 10 989 1 10 681 1 10 989 1 10 681 1 12 695	38 909 18 488 13 227 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 7 686 1 13 624 21 763 1 19 49 27 77 27 487 12 034 1 1099 1 205 2 174 2 174 2 174 2 170 2 1989 1 10 665	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 25 786 90 686 90 686 90 686 90 687 3 624 11 676 50 207 79 987 13 130 134 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 12 534 11 71 75 12 79 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 50 207 130 194 12 534 12 534 12 534 10 698 11 674 5 989 104 661 117 195	13
Municipal in-house services		SanItation/sewerage: Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) No toilet provisions (cominiservice level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (comin. service level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied toilet (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (cominiservice level) Clied (2011/12	2012/13	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 57 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 72 17 49 707 49 707	38 909 18 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74 21 74	38 909 118 88 909 118 88 909 118 287 4 633 21 255 33 0255 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 22 763 119 449 49 707	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 6 99 686 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 366 6 99 3	5 133 21 755 23 786 99 686 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 50 207 79 987 130 194 12 534 12 534 999 1104 661 1104 661 1104 661 1104 165 1104 165 1104 165 1105 1660 1660 1660 1660 1660 1660 1660	133 525 21 333 255 99 6 6 3 11 110 50 50 12 12 12 15 15 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 1
Municipal in-house services		SanItation/sewerage: Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller provisions (c min. service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min. service level) Flush biller (ormin. service level) Flush biller (2011/12	2012/13	38 909 118 889 13 287 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 098 1 19 449 49 707 49 707 7 9487 12 034 1 2034 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 10 661 1 122 695	38 909 118 489 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 043 118 429 49 707 49 707 7 129 194 12 034 12 034 1 1 099 1 1 205 1 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205	38 909 118 889 13 287 4 633 21 255 25 536 1 096 7 686 1 096 7 686 1 199 49 707 49 707 7 487 129 194 12 034 1 1 099 1 1 205 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 6 99 686 6 993 3 424 11 10 698 50 207 50 207 130 194 12 534 12 534 12 534 16 74 16 74 17 999 10 16 601 10 16 601 10 17 15 M 10 194 11 594 12 514 12 514 12 514 15 514 16 74 17 999 10 16 17 17 18 M 18 Expe 10 2014/17 15 M 17 17 15 M 18 Expe 10 2014/17 17 17 575 30 691	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 995 66 11 0102 11 10 698 50 207 50 207 79 987 130 194 12 534 995 995 104 661 1171 795 66ium Term R nditure Frame faditure Frame faditure Frame 11 2015/16 17 1755	133 5 221 233 332 25 99 6 6 3 11 110 50 50 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 12
Municipal in-house services	8	SanItation/sewerage: Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Flush billet (ormeted to sewerage) Other billet provisions (- min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-lotal Bucket billet Other billet provisions (- min.service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-lotal Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (min service level) Electricity - prepaid (- min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (- min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-lotal Total number of households Refuse: Removed als least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-lotal Removed less Requently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using white hisposal No nublish disp			2011/12 Outcome	2012/13 Outcome	38 909 18 888 13 237 4 633 21 25-536 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 247 19 497 7 19 497 7 12 10 34 1 10 967 1 20 34 1 10 999 1 10 661 1 12 2 695 Cul Original Budget	38 909 118 488 13 237 4 633 21 255 33 025 25 536 1 096 7 043 1 3 624 - 71 633 1 3 624 - 72 763 1 79 487 - 79 487 - 79 487 - 129 194 1 2034 1 409 1 2054 1 10 969 1 2055 94 794 2 174 1 10 969 1 10 661 1 122 695 rrent Year 201: Adjusted Budget	38 909 18 897 18 287 19 287 4 633 21 255 33 3025 97 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 17 949 49 707	28 909 18 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 95 786 95 686 95 697 33 3-624 11 012 110 698 50 207 50 207 130 194 12 534 12 534 12 534 13 17 17 195 20 14/15 M 20 14/15 M 20 14/15 17 575 30 691	5 133 21 755 33 275 33 275 35 287 99 686 99 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 50 207 130 194 12 534 909 705 95 294 1674 5 989 1177 195 6edium Term Radium Frame Budget Vear 1 2015/16 175 755 30 691	133 5 121 233 33 255 79 6 6 3 3 11 110 5 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Municipal in-house services		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush billet (connected to sewerage) Flush billet (connected to sewerage) Flush billet (connected to sewerage) Flush billet (with septic tank) Chemical billet Plt billet (ventilated) Other billet provisions (- min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-lotal Bucket billet Other billet provisions (- min.service level) No billet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-lotal Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-lotal Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-lotal Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Using own refuse dump Total number of households Below Minimum Service Level sub-lotal Total number of households Total number of households Using commission disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal No rubbi				2012/13 Outcome	38 909 118 889 13 287 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 098 1 19 449 49 707 49 707 7 9487 12 034 1 2034 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 2054 1 1099 1 10 661 1 122 695	38 909 118 489 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 043 118 429 49 707 49 707 7 129 194 12 034 12 034 1 1 099 1 1 205 1 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205 1 205	38 909 118 889 13 287 4 633 21 255 25 536 1 096 7 686 1 096 7 686 1 199 49 707 49 707 7 487 129 194 12 034 1 1 099 1 1 205 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28 909 108 923 13 737 5 133 21 755 33 275 6 99 686 6 993 3 424 11 10 698 50 207 50 207 130 194 12 534 12 534 12 534 16 74 16 74 17 999 10 16 601 10 16 601 10 17 15 M 10 194 11 594 12 514 12 514 12 514 15 514 16 74 17 999 10 16 17 17 18 M 18 Expe 10 2014/17 15 M 17 17 15 M 18 Expe 10 2014/17 17 17 575 30 691	5 133 21 755 33 275 25 786 99 686 995 66 11 0102 11 10 698 50 207 50 207 79 987 130 194 12 534 995 995 104 661 1171 795 66ium Term R nditure Frame faditure Frame faditure Frame 11 2015/16 17 1755	133 5 221 233 332 25 99 6 6 3 1 1 110 50 50 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
Municipal in-house services	8	SanItation/sewerage: Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeted to sewerage) Flush biller provisions (commisservice level) No toilet provisions (commisservice level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity - grepald (minservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice level) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice during) Flush biller (ormisservice d				2012/13 Outcome	38 909 118 889 13 287 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 22 763 119 449 49 707 49 707	38 909 118 489 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 27 73 179 487 179 487 179 194 12 034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 1 2034 2 174 2 174 3 170 6 1 1 1 2 6 6 1 1 1 2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	38 909 118 889 13 287 4 633 21 255 25 536 1 096 7 063 13 624 27 763 17 949 49 707 49 707 129 194 12 034 1 1099 1 12 034 1 1099 1 10 661 1 122 695 8714 Forecast 17 575 8714 Forecast 17 575 30 661 28 013 3 300	28 909 108 923 13 737 15 75 75 96 92 17 17 17 57 5 2014/15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 8 15 3 6 6 11 28 11 75 75 2014/15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe	5 133 21 755 32 86 99 686 99 686 99 686 99 687 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 50 207 130 194 12 534 12 534 12 534 16 79 987 17 195 95 294 16 71 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195 96 11 17 195	133 5 225 99 6 6 3 11 110 50 50 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Municipal in-house services	8 10	SanItation/sewerage: Flush biller (ormeched to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeched to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeched to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeched to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeched to sewerage) Flush biller (ormeched to sewerage) Flush biller (veritialer) Other tollet provisions (> min.service level) No toillet provisions (> min.service level) No toillet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (all least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Clied energy sources Below Minimum Service Level authorial Total number of households Refuse: Removed all least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal reluse dump Using own reuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Using public lag (all least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total				2012/13 Outcome	38 909 118 889 13 287 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 043 13 624 22 763 119 449 49 707 49 707	38 909 18 88 13 237 4 633 21 255 25 536 7 686 1 096 7 686 1 096 7 49 707	38 909 118 88 909 118 287 13 287 14 633 21 255 25 536 1 096 7 063 13 624 27 763 179 487 179 187 129 194 12 034 1 1 099 1 1 1 051 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28 909 108 923 13 737 15 75 75 96 92 17 17 17 57 5 2014/15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 8 15 3 6 6 11 28 11 75 75 2014/15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 20 14 15 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 6 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe Budget Vas 30 8 M Expe	5 133 21 755 33 275 33 275 39 686 595 6 793 3 624 11 012 110 698 50 207 50 207 130 194 12 534 12 534 12 534 13 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 195 11 17 19	133 51 233 335 59 66 31 101 500 500 79 79 130 12 12 12 12 15 1 101 107 108 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109

Table 56: MBRR SA32 – List of external mechanisms

DC27 Umkhanyakude - Supporting Table SA32 List of external mechanisms

External mechanism	1	Period of agreement 1.	I I Service provided	Expiry date of service delivery	Monetary value of agreement 2.
Name of organisation	Mths	Number		agreement or contract	R thousand
KSS First Auto Steiner Hy giene Rural Metro Nashua brand partners camelsa			Security Icar hire Icleaning services IDisaster management ILeasing machine Icommunication Ifinancial system		3 720 7 056 720 9 240 575 3 396 410

2.18 Municipal manager's quality certificate



Municipal manager's quality certificate

I <u>Mkhululeni Simon Dlamini</u> acting municipal manager of UMkhanyakude District Municipality, hereby certify that the draft budget and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the regulations made under the Act, and that the draft budget and supporting documents are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of the municipality.

Print Name:	_
Acting: Mun	icipal Manager of UMkhanyakude District Municipality (DC27)
Signature:	
Date :	
Print Name:	Mkhululeni Simon Dlamini
Chief Financ	cial Officer of UMkhanyakude District Municipality (DC27)
Signature:	
Date :	